```
1
2
3
             THE SECRETARY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON
4
5
                  INFANT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY
     UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
6
7
8
9
                         December 7, 2022
10
                    11:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. EST
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
```

1 COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- 2 Sherri L. Alderman, M.D., M.P.H., IMH- E, F.A.A.P.,
- 3 Developmental Behavioral Pediatrician, CDC Act Early Ambassador
- 4 to Oregon, Help Me Grow Physician Champion, Oregon Infant Mental
- 5 Health Association, Immediate Past President

6

7 Steven Calvin, M.D., Obstetrician-Gynecologist

8

- 9 Charlene H. Collier, M.D., M.P.H., MHS, FACOG, Associate
- 10 Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology, University of Mississippi
- 11 Medical Center Perinatal Health Advisor, Mississippi State
- 12 Department of Health, Bureau of Maternal and Infant Health

13

14 Edward P. Ehlinger, M.D., M.S.P.H., Acting Chairperson of ACIMM

15

- 16 Tara Sander Lee, Ph.D., Senior Fellow and Director of Life
- 17 Sciences, Charlotte Lozier Institute

18

- 19 M. Kathryn Menard, M.D., M.P.H., Upjohn Distinguished Professor,
- 20 Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Maternal-
- 21 Fetal Medicine, University of North Carolina School of Medicine

```
1
    Joy M. Neyhart, DO, F.A.A.P., Rainforest Pediatric Care, Member,
2
    Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium
3
4
    Janelle F. Palacios, Ph.D., C.N.M., R.N., Nurse-Midwife, Kaiser
5
    Permanente
6
7
    Magda G. Peck, Sc.D., Founder/Principal, MP3 Health; Founder and
8
    Senior Advisor, CityMatCH, Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics &
9
    Public Health, University of Nebraska Medical Center
10
11
    Belinda D. Pettiford, M.P.H., B.S., B.A., Head, Women's Health
12
    Branch, North Carolina Division of Public Health, Women's and
13
    Children's Health Section
14
15
    Marie-Elizabeth Ramas, M.D., F.A.A.F.P, Family Physician,
16
    President-Elect, New Hampshire Academy of Family Physicians,
17
    Founder, Medrise and Consulting
18
19
    Phyllis W. Sharps, Ph.D., RN, FAAN, Professor Emerita, John
20
    Hopkins School of Nursing
21
22
    ShaRhonda Thompson, Consumer/Community Member
```

```
1
2
    Jacob C. Warren, Ph.D., M.B.A., CRA, Dean, College of Health
3
    Sciences, University of Wyoming
4
5
                            EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
    Dexter Willis, Special Assistant, Food and Nutrition Service,
6
7
    U.S. Department of Agriculture
8
9
    Paul Kesner, Director of the Office of Safe and Healthy
10
    Students, U.S. Department of Education
11
12
    Wendy DeCourcey, Ph.D., Social Science Research Analyst, Office
    of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Administration for
13
14
    Children and Families, Administration for Children and Families,
    U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
15
16
17
    Iris R. Mabry-Hernandez, M.D., M.P.H., Medical Officer, Senior
18
    Advisor for Obesity Initiatives, Center for Primary Care,
19
    Prevention, and Clinical Partnerships, Agency for Healthcare
20
    Research and Quality, U.S. Department of Health and Human
21
    Services
22
```

- 1 Kamila B. Mistry, Ph.D., M.P.H., Associate Director, Office of
- 2 Extramural Research, Education, and Priority Populations, AHRQ
- 3 Lead, Health Equity, Senior Advisor, Child Health and Quality
- 4 Improvement, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, U.S.
- 5 Department of Health and Human Services

- 7 Amanda Cohn, M.D., Director, Division of Birth Defects and
- 8 Infant Disorders, CAPTAIN, United States Public Health Services,
- 9 National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities,
- 10 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

11

- 12 Danielle Ely, Ph.D., Health Statistician, Division of Vital
- 13 Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics, Centers for
- 14 Disease Control and Prevention

15

16

- 17 Charlan Day Kroelinger, Ph.D., M.A., Chief, Maternal and Infant
- 18 Health Branch, Division of Reproductive Health, National Center
- 19 for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for
- 20 Disease Control and Prevention

21

- 1 Karen Remley, M.D. M.B.A., M.P.H., FAAP, Director, National
- 2 Center of Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, Centers
- 3 for Disease Control and Prevention

Day 1 of 1

- 5 Karen Matsuoka, Ph.D., Chief Quality Officer for Medicaid and
- 6 CHIP Director, Division of Quality and Health Outcomes, Centers
- 7 for Medicare and Medicaid Services

8

- 9 Kristen Zycherman, Coordinator for the CMS, Maternal and Infant
- 10 Health Initiatives, Center for Medicaid and CHIP Services

11

- 12 Suzanne England, DNP, APRN, Great Plains Area Women's Health
- 13 Service, Great Plains Area Indian Health Service, Office of
- 14 Clinical and Preventative Services, Indian Health Service

15

- 16 Alison Cernich, Ph.D., ABPP-Cn, Deputy Director Eunice Kennedy
- 17 Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human
- 18 Development, National Institutes of Health

- 20 Dorothy Fink, M.D., Deputy Assistant Secretary, Women's Health
- 21 Director, Office of Women's Health, U.S. Department of Health
- 22 and Human Services

1	Elizabeth Schumacher, J.D., Health Law Specialist, Employee
2	Benefit Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor
3	COMMITTEE STAFF
4 5	COPMITTEE STAFF
3	Michael D. Warren, M.D., M.P.H., FAAP, Executive Secretary,
6	ACIMM, Associate Administrator, Maternal and Child Health
7	Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, U.S.
8	Department of Health and Human Services
9	
10	Lee A. Wilson, Acting Designated Federal Official, ACIMM,
11	Director, Division of Healthy Start and Perinatal Services,
12	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services
13	Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
14	
15	Vanessa Lee, M.P.H., Designated Federal Official, Division of
16	Healthy Start and Perinatal Services, Maternal and Child Health
17	Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, U.S.
18	Department of Health and Human Services
19	
20	Michelle Loh, Management Analyst, Division of Healthy Start and
21	Perinatal Services, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health

1	Resources	and Services	Administration,	U.S.	Department	of Health
2	and Human	Services				

1 2	CONTENTS
3 4	COMMITTEE MEMBERS
5	EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS 4
6	COMMITTEE STAFF7
7	Welcome, Call to Order, and Introductions10
8 9 10 11	Finalize Report to the Secretary - Making Amends: Recommended Strategies and Actions to Improve the Health and Safety of American Indian and Alaska Native Mothers and Infants
12	Vote to Approve Report
13	Discussion: Use and Dissemination of the Report 76
14	Strategic Storytelling77
15	HEAR HER Campaign100
16	National MCH Organizations from September Meeting118
17	Break149
18	Public Comment
19	Federal Update: Healthy Start Program166
20	Review the Work and Accomplishments of ACIMM193
21	Break
22	Next Steps for ACIMM
23	Wrap-Up and Transition309
24	Adjourn 327
25	

1 2	We]	Lcome, Call to Order, and Introductions
3	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Vanessa, do you want to get us
4		started?
5	Vanessa Lee:	Sure. Thank you. And good morning or good
6		after No, not quite afternoon on the East
7		Coast. But, welcome. Hello everyone. Welcome to
8		the Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal
9		Mortality, our committee meeting. Before I turn
10		it over to our acting chair Ed, I just want to
11		introduce myself. I'm Vanessa Lee. I'm the
12		designated federal official for the advisory
13		committee at MCHB, the Maternal Child Health
14		Bureau of HRSA, the Health Resources and Services
15		Administration. So just want to welcome our
16		Committee Members, our federal Ex-Officio
17		Members, MCHB team, as well as members of the
18		public who may be dialing in to listen to the
19		committee meeting. I know we have a full agenda
20		today, so I'm going to turn the meeting over to
21		our acting chair, Dr. Ed Ehlinger.

1	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you Vanessa, and good morning, everyone. I
2		bring you greetings from Minnesota. As you know,
3		the last time we were together was in September,
4		Minnesota, the land of cloudy waters or clouds on
5		the water. And right now, it is Minnesota since
6		we are having a nice little beautiful snowfall
7		that I can see outside my window. So it is nice
8		to be here in the land of the Ojibwe in Dakota
9		people, the ancestral lands. It is really good to
10		see you on this December 7th, 2022. December 7th,
11		a day that will live in infamy. And depending on
12		one's perspective, there are multiple days that
13		could live in infamy. Given the topic today,
14		October 12th, 1492 could be one of those days
15		that would live in infamy.
4.6		
16		But particularly relevant to our topic today and
17		with the United States, there's three days right
18		around this time, on December 8th, 1829,
19		President Jackson in his first State of the Union
20		address stated his goal of moving all Indians out
21		of the Southeast, the United States, to the West

of the Mississippi. And then six months later, he

1 actually signed the Indian Removal Act, May 30th, 2 1830. Then on December 6th, 1830, President 3 Jackson gave his approval for the removal of the 4 Cherokees. He signed off on that on an executive 5 order. And then on December 7th, today, in history in 1831, the removal process began with 6 7 the Southeast United States moving folks West of the Mississippi. So, lots of days that could live 8 9 in infamy. 10 So December 7th, 1941, when Pearl Harbor was bombed, a day that live in infamy, but it was 11 12 also the start of something. It was the start of 13 the pushback against fascism and totalitarianism 14 and efforts to help people eventually. It took a little while to keep people from being killed, to 15 16 address the genocide that was going on. So 17 bombing of Pearl Harbor, a day that was living 18 infamy, but it was a stimulus for action. And so, 19 I'm hoping that our report that's coming out 20 today, that's going to be approved today, will be 21 that next step. It'll be that first step to 22 address the infamy that has happened prior to

1	now, that it is one of the steps to move us
2	forward to address the issues that are really
3	moving forward. So that's what I'm hoping today.
4	And so, I come to this meeting with bittersweet
5	mixed feelings.
6	It's the last meeting that I'm having of several
7	members and last time I'm chair. But instead of
8	focusing on the sad part, I think there's some
9	sweetness in this, is that we're going to be
10	culminating four years of effort with I think a
11	really, really good report that I'm really,
12	really excited to discuss and move forward
13	because I think it actually move us forward. But
14	before we get to that, let's do some
15	introductions. I introduce myself as Ed Ehlinger.
16	I'm the acting chair from Minnesota. And so let
17	us go around and introduce yourself, so we know
18	who's here. And I'll just call Sherri Alderman.
19	Introduce yourself please.
20	Sherri Alderman: Good morning everyone. My name is Sherri
21	Alderman. I am by training a developmental
22	behavioral pediatrician and am located in Oregon.

```
Page 14
```

```
1
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Good. Steve Calvin.
2
    Steve Calvin: Hi. Steve Calvin. I'm a maternal fetal medicine
3
                   specialist and I work with midwives at the
                   Minnesota Birth Center in Minnesota.
4
5
    Ed Ehlinger: Good. Charlene Collier.
    Charlene Collier: Good morning, everyone. I'm Charlene
6
7
                   Collier. I'm a general OB-GYN, in Jackson,
8
                   Mississippi. Good to see everyone.
9
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Tara Sander Lee.
10
                        Good morning, everybody. I'm a scientist by
    Tara Sander Lee:
                   training with expertise in pediatric development
11
12
                   and disease. And I am currently the Senior Fellow
                   and Director of Life Sciences at the Charlotte
13
14
                   Lozier Institute. And I reside in my home state
15
                   of Wisconsin.
    Ed Ehlinger: Good. And is Colleen Malloy on? I don't see her
16
17
                   name.
18
    Vanessa Lee:
                   Ed, sorry, she was unable to make it. So
19
                   September was going to be her last meeting.
```

```
1
    Ed Ehlinger: Okay. Kate Menard. Kathryn Menard.
2
    Kathryn Menard:
                        Hi. I'm first Kate Menard. I am a maternal-
3
                   fetal medicine specialist. I'm based in North
4
                   Carolina at the University of North Carolina
5
                   Chapel Hill.
6
    Ed Ehlinger: Go Tar Heels. Joy Neyhart.
7
    Joy Neyhart:
                   I am trying to get my technology going. Good
8
                   morning. I'm Joy Neyhart, a pediatrician working
9
                   in Juneau, Alaska. I've been here for 20
10
                   something years. And most recently have been
11
                   working with the Southeast Alaska Regional Health
                   Consortium, which is our local tribal health
12
13
                   healthcare entity. Happy to be here.
14
    Ed Ehlinger: And I hope you didn't sign on at six o'clock your
15
                   time.
    Joy Neyhart:
16
                   Seven.
17
    Ed Ehlinger: Good. Good. Janelle Palacios.
18
    Janelle Palacios: Good morning, everyone. I'm coming to you
19
                   from the ancestral Pomo and Miwok lands in
```

1		Northern California. And I'm Janelle Palacios.
2		I'm Salish and Kootenai. I'm a nurse midwife. And
3		I work in the Bay Area. I'm also a researcher and
4		a consultant. Great to see everyone.
5	Ed Ehlinger:	And Magda Peck.
6	Magda Peck:	Good morning colleagues. My name is Magda Peck. I
7		woke this morning in Richmond, California, the
8		ancestral lands of the Ohlone peoples. I work as
9		a public health scientist, strategist, and
10		storyteller for social change and health equity.
11		And I am delighted to have served on SACIMM and
12		also become bittersweet that this is the ending
13		and beginnings.
14	Ed Ehlinger:	Belinda Pettiford.
15	Belinda Pettif	ford: Good morning, everyone. I am Belinda
16		Pettiford. I'm also in North Carolina with our
17		state Title Five program. I'm head of Women
18		Infant and Community Wellness. So, it's good to
19		see everyone.
20	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. Marie Elizabeth Ramas.

1	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Good day everybody. This is Marie
2	Ramas, family physician, calling in from New
3	Hampshire. Practicing family physician, have
4	practiced full spectrum family medicine for over
5	a decade. I'm Commissioner in the Academy of
6	Family Physicians Health of the Public and
7	Sciences Commission. And currently I'm part of
8	the New Hampshire Governor's State Health
9	Assessment, State Health Improvement Plan,
10	particularly with the focus on equity. So thank
11	you so much for the time here. I'm looking
12	forward to an active session today.
13	Ed Ehlinger: Good. Phyllis Sharps.
14	Phyllis Sharps: Good morning. I'm Phyllis Sharps, professor
15	emerita of John Hopkins University School of
16	Nursing. And I'm coming to you from just outside
17	of Baltimore, Maryland.
18	Ed Ehlinger: Good. Sharonda Thompson. Sharonda Thompson.
19	ShaRhonda Thompson: Hello, I'm Sharonda Thompson. I am a
20	community leader and I am calling from St. Louis,
21	Missouri.

1	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. Jacob Warren.
2	Jacob Warren:	Hi everyone. My name is Jacob Warren. I'm an
3		epidemiologist by training. I'm Dean of the
4		College of Health Sciences at the University of
5		Wyoming. Coming to you from Laramie, which is on
6		the ancestral and traditional lands at the
7		Cheyenne, Arapaho, Crow, and Shoshone.
8	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. Well, welcome to all of the appointed
9		members. And now we have the Ex-Officio Members.
10		And I'm just going to ask the Ex-Officios to jump
11		in popcorn style because I'm not sure all of
12		who's here and I don't want to miss anybody. So,
13		all of the Ex-Officios jump in and introduce
14		yourself.
15	Lee Wilson:	Good morning. This is Lee Wilson. First, my
16	nee wiison.	position is Director of Division of Healthy Start
17		and Perinatal Services in the Maternal and Child
18		Health Bureau at HRSA. All of you know me from
19		our past work and my filling in as the acting
20		designated federal official. Today my role is
21		serving in proxy for Dr. Michael Warren, who is

1		the Director of the associate administrator for
2		the Maternal and Child Health Bureau. Happy to be
3		here with you today and to put some finishing
4		touches on this set of recommendations. Why don't
5		we move to Alison if you're on?
6	Alison Cernich	: Sure. Thanks, Lee. Alison Cernich. I'm the
7		Deputy Director of the Eunice Kennedy Shriver
8		National Institute of Child Health and Human
9		Development, hereby representing the NIH. Thanks
10		so much for having me. I think I see Charlan.
11	Charlan Kroeli	nger: Hey, good morning, everyone. I'm Charlan
12		Kroelinger. I'm the Chief of the Maternal and
13		Infant Health Branch in the Division of
14		Reproductive Health at CDC. And I think I will
15		pass it over to Laura.
16	Laura Kavanagh	: Good morning. I'm Laura Kavanagh. I'm the
17		Deputy Associate Administrator for the Maternal
18		and Child Health Bureau. And I will turn it to
19		Who else is on federal officials? Lee, I'm going
20		to turn back to you to
21	Ed Ehlinger:	How about Danielle?

```
Page 20
```

```
1
    Lee Wilson:
                   Tina Pattara Lau.
2
    Laura Kavanagh:
                        Thank you.
3
    Tina Pattara-Lau: Hello everyone. I'm Tina Pattara Lau. I'm
                   the Maternal Child Health Consultant for Indian
4
                   Health Service. I'm also an OB-GYN. I still
5
6
                   continue to practice here in Phoenix, Arizona on
7
                   the ancestral lands of the O'Odham tribe. And I
8
                   work at PIMC, Phoenix Indian Medical Center and
9
                   Valleywise Medical Center. Thank you for having
10
                   me today.
11
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Danielle.
                   Hi, I'm Danielle Ely. Oh, can you hear me? Okay.
12
    Danielle Ely:
13
                   I'm Danielle Ely. I work for the National Center
                   for Health Statistics and the Division of Vital
14
                   Statistics and the Reproductive Statistics
15
16
                   Branch. And I manage the Linked Birth and Infant
17
                   Death file. Thank you.
18
    Ed Ehlinger: Anybody else who hasn't been introduced?
19
    Magda Peck: Darlene.
```

approval of the minutes. Does anybody want to

motion to approve the minutes?

21

Day 1 of 1 Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

Page 22

1	Marie-Elizabet	h Ramas: This is Marie. So moved.
2	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Is there a second? Magda seconds.
3	Joy Neyhart:	This is Joy. I would second.
4	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. And just to let you know that I
5		actually did read the minutes and most of you
6		probably did not, because they were quite long,
7		but they're very helpful. And especially as I've
8		been going back over the last four years in
9		preparation for this meeting and thinking
10		through, having those minutes is really
11		important. So I would just encourage that at
12		least somebody on the committee in addition to
13		the MCHB staff review the minutes just to make
14		sure that they collect things because they're
15		important. They're the historical archive for our
16		meeting, so they're important. So, all in favor
17		of or any discussion about the minutes? We got
18		the motion to approve and second. Any discussion?
19		All right. All in favor, wave at me or say yes.
20	Steve Calvin:	Yes.

2	Finalize Report to the Secretary - Making Amends:
3	Recommended Strategies and Actions to Improve the Healt
4	and Safety of American Indian and Alaska Native Mothers
5	and Infants
6	Ed Ehlinger: All right. Good. All right. All right. So, we're
7	going to start like we did with many of our
8	meetings, with community voices. This for me is
9	really nice for me because I know CDC has done
10	the HEAR HER campaign, and they've really done
11	the most recent one related to American Indians
12	and Alaska Natives. It's synchronous with what
13	we're doing. So it really feels good that we can
14	start with one of the video clips from the HEAR
15	HER campaign related to American Indian and
16	Alaska Natives. So, let's start with HEAR HER.
17	HEAR HER Video: The circle of life begins with the birth of
18	a child, and that journey begins with pregnancy
19	People who are pregnant or have had a baby know
20	their bodies, and know when something does not
21	feel right. When they speak, we must listen. Hea
22	her. Learn more at CDC.gov/HEARHER/AIAN.

19

20

21

My name is-

2 Ed Ehlinger: All right. Thank you. It's a beautiful way to 3 start. That's one of the nice things over the years that we've been doing this is to start with 4 5 voices. Sometimes in person, sometimes by video, it's sometimes virtual. A nice way. And certainly 6 7 the meeting that we had on the Shakopee, we've been walking in Sioux land where we heard the 8 9 stories and heard the voices and just added so 10 much meaning to that. So the first part of our 11 meeting is going to be reviewing the report that 12 we've worked on. And I'm not going to go through 13 the report in great detail because it has been 14 shared with the committee multiple times. And you've got it in your briefing book. And also, I 15 16 sent a copy to everyone last week in preparation 17 for this meeting. So, I don't think we need to go 18 through it objective by objective because we've

had multiple conversations about it, and we've

had an opportunity. But I'm just going to go over

some summary remarks related to that, and then we

1	can have a little discussion about that
2	afterwards. So, I'm going to share my screen.
3	All right. Here we go. So our report, Making
4	Amends: Recommended Strategies and Actions to
5	Improve the Health and Safety of American Indian
6	and Alaska Native Mothers and Infants. And this
7	record reflects the fact that have really been
8	trying to focus for all of the last four years on
9	actions, trying to do something that we can
10	actually move on. And that was why we really
11	didn't want to say these are recommendations, but
12	these are recommended actions that we want to
13	move forward. And this all started back, not all
14	started, but our first real focus on American
15	Indian and Alaska Natives occurred in June 2021,
16	at our meeting there, when we were finalizing our
17	second report. We had a report to the Secretary
18	related to COVID. And then a year later, we had
19	another report that focused on a whole variety of
20	things, including COVID. But in that conversation
21	for the June 21st, 2021, we made this
22	recommendation that we should get adequately fund

1	the Indian Health Service efforts to reduce
2	infant and maternal mortality.
3	And we recognized that was a fairly, yes, an
4	important recommendation, but a fairly generic
5	one that we hadn't spent a lot of time on it. We
6	realized that if we're going to make some
7	recommendations related to American Indians and
8	Alaska Natives, we really needed to focus
9	attention on it, not just have it be an
10	afterthought. Something that, yeah, we should
11	make that recommendation, but we should actually
12	put some time in on it. So this is where we put
13	this in our recommendations. We did not mention
14	it in our letter to the Secretary, the cover
15	letter. It was in the report, but it was really
16	the beginning of our conversation that So,
17	during the summer of 2021, we started to really
18	work on the project that we're coming to
19	conclusion on now, or it should say the report
20	that we're coming to conclusion on. The project
21	will continue.

1	Then we had our meeting in September, and this
2	was important for several reasons. This was our
3	first time when we really had a focused session
4	on American Indians/Alaska Natives. And Suzanne
5	England, who was our health consultant, actually
6	wasn't able to show up at this meeting. So, Linda
7	Frizzell testified instead of Suzanne England.
8	But it was important because Janelle set the tone
9	for this. She told a story, she gave the context.
10	And so it was important for a couple of reasons.
11	One, it set the tone for how we are really
12	looking at our report, from what Janelle did to
13	set the context and the tone at that point in
14	time, but also demonstrated her leadership. And
15	this is something, as I talk most through today,
16	I'm thinking about what we did, but I'm also
17	thinking about the group that is continuing on.
18	What can you do? And individuals who step up and
19	have an issue that they want to lead on can do
20	that and you can actually have an impact.
21	And Tanalla both got the tone but also said "T
	And Janelle both set the tone but also said, "I
22	need to lead this." And so we had formed a

collaboration to move this forward. And then in
December of that year, we had another session.
And Captain England was able to join us at that
point in time. But we found out that we needed a
lot more information than that she provided
during that session. So we said we really need to
have additional information. So following up that
meeting in December, we sent her a letter with a
list of data requirement, technical data that we
really like, information that we would like. And
I have to admit, even to today, we have not
received that despite several attempts. And so
you'll hear the frustration in my voice about
what we haven't been able to get from the in
Indian Health Service, which is such an important
part of this. But we sent a letter in January,
we've had several follow up letters since that
time, asking for a variety of pieces of
information. Still has not received any of that
yet.
And then in March, we had another invitation, the
Indian Health Service to join us at the meeting,

1	but no one was able to attend. But we did have a
2	session on violence on infant and maternal
3	mortality. Even though it wasn't focused on
4	American Indians/Alaska Natives, the issue became
5	very obvious in this conversation that this was
6	an issue of great importance to American
7	Indians/Alaska Natives. And actually Jacqueline
8	Campbell has actually followed up and been part
9	of our work since this time. A lot of the
10	information from this session has been built into
11	our report in terms of interpersonal violence and
12	also incarceration activities. So that is part of
13	our focus on American Indians. And then following
14	that meeting, we started to draft the
15	recommendations because we anticipated that we
16	were going to have an in-person meeting in June
17	of 2022, and that we would finalize the report.
18	As it turned out, fortunately, I think from my
19	standpoint, that was not our last meeting.
20	
	And we got extended two more meetings as members
21	of this committee, that allowed us more time to
22	really go into greater depth on the whole issue

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

of birth outcomes for American Indians and Alaska Natives. But that's when we started. And when we came together in June, this was your second meeting, you came on board during this time and actually participated in several of these conversations. And this is the agenda that we had in June where we really started to focus on some of the very specific issues. SID/SUID, Indian Health Service, incarceration, Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women and Girls, and really started to flesh out really some of the specific objectives that we had. And then during the summer of this last year, multiple drafts that we had, at least fifteen drafts, sixteen drafts of our recommendations that have been supported. But even that is less because there were tweaks all along the way. Each draft had multiple tweaks during it, which brought us together in September at the tribal land of the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux. And these were the people who presented during

that time. And really an impressive list. And

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

those of you who were there, recognized how powerful it was to be on tribal land, hearing those stories, and being able to interact with each other. And so I'm hoping that as SACIMM moves forward, the new group will be able to meet in person a lot more than we were of the cohort that's leaving. We have only had actually three meetings in the four years that we had, we were in person. And those in-person meetings are really important. So, from that, we also got a lot more information. And my hope was that we'd be able to finalize the report at that meeting. But obviously, so much information came in, so much context came in, that it was a blessing. It was a blessing that our terms got extended to December, so we could incorporate all of that. Because I think the richness of the report that we are going to be voting on was really enhanced by the stories that were there. And you'll see in the document where we've included many of the words of the people who testified, the specific words in the quotes, the

1	pullout quotes that were there. And so, the
2	process that we developed, I think the process
3	itself was important. Yes, the final report is
4	important, but the process I think is important
5	is that we had multiple meetings looking at the
6	issue. We had an in-person meeting on tribal
7	land. That's one of the recommendations we're
8	going to have is that if you're going to have
9	some issues related to a particular population,
10	you actually should go there and be with those
11	individuals and talk with them and get their
12	input in their community. We've worked with
13	multiple, not only did we have the sake of
14	meetings, but we also had DRAW and the workgroups
15	DRAW and the Health Equity Workgroup had multiple
16	meetings that had lots of input. And so, a lot of
17	other people were engaged. We reviewed numerous
18	reports and you'll see the documentation in the
19	report, all of the publications that we've
20	referenced.
21	We had the workal committee testiment the second
	We had the verbal committee testimony, the people
22	that actually came to the committee. But we also

1	had lots of written testimony and a lot of verbal
2	input from people outside of the meetings over
3	the course of the time that we've been working
4	on. And so that all led to what we are going to
5	be talking about today, which is the report that
6	we're going to send, I hope, to the Secretary in
7	the next day or two after we approve it. And
8	it'll have a transmittal letter, which you've
9	seen. We've had the preface. And language
10	matters. And it's interesting, so I've gotten
11	some feedback from tribal members that, yes,
12	thank you for clarifying what terminology you're
13	using. And you may have not paid attention to the
14	last paragraph on the preface, but two-spirit
15	people actually have contacted me saying thank
16	you for acknowledging our existence.
17	I think we worded it that AICMM acknowledges that
18	transgender and gendered non-binary individuals
19	also birth and support infants. And just having
20	that acknowledgement, they recognize that we
21	maybe may not through this whole report used
22	language that is totally inclusive, but the fact

1 that we acknowledge it was really important and 2 we got feedback that way. We have the executive 3 summary. We have the full report, which contains 4 a lot of history and context, which I think is as 5 important as the recommendations. It is the 6 context that makes this really powerful. Then we 7 have the recommended strategies and actions, a 8 lot of references that are there that people can 9 use. And then we have a list of the contributors, 10 quotations from the presenters and the table of 11 some of the recommendations. And you have that if 12 you want a summary, not a brief summary, but a 13 summary on a few pages, I think four pages, where 14 you can actually see all of the recommendations. 15 We had talked about it at our meeting in 16 September. 17 Well, could we prioritize some and make it less? 18 And the feedback that we got particularly from 19 American Indians/Alaska Natives, is you're not 20 comprehensive enough. There's more issues and we 21 recognize that. This is one chance that we have 22 to actually present something from a federal

committee, include what you can with that. But also that puts us on record that we need to act on it in a different way. The pressures on us to pull out parts of this to move forward in a particular way, that we can prioritize pieces of this, that we can move forward. And we'll talk about that in our next session when we say, how do we use this report? And so the report is based on all of the data that we looked at, particularly the Broken Promises Report, we had

three premises upon which we built our report.

One is that the health of American Indian/Alaska
Natives has never been a priority in our country.
And that has led to a whole bunch of outcomes
that are less than optimal. That like every other
population, the American Indians/Alaska Natives,
their health is determined by the physical,
social environment and medical care, so the
determinants of health just like everybody else.
But because of racism and discrimination, those
determinants are not as healthy as many other
places. And then some issues because of some of

1 the environmental factors, there are some 2 specific issues that disproportionately affect American Indians/Alaska Native mothers and 3 4 infants and children. Incarceration, missing and 5 murdered Indigenous women and girls, substance use, mental health. Concerns that are there for a 6 lot of other folks, but particularly American 7 8 Indians and Alaska Natives. And then also, as we 9 were talking about this, it really came forward 10 that the communities that we've been focusing on, have some inherently protective practices 11 12 embedded in their culture and we need to call 13 those out. 14 So those are the premises upon which we built the report. And from those premises, we basically had 15 three areas for recommended action. One related 16 17 to making the health and safety of American 18 Indians/Alaska Natives a priority, improving the 19 living conditions and improving access to high 20 quality healthcare, and then addressing those 21 urgent issues that disproportionately affect 22 American Indian/Alaskan Native women and infants.

1	Instead of having one that was another section					
2	just specifically for cultural strength and					
3	resilience, we built that into all of the					
4	sections so that it is a cross-cutting theme. And					
5	in those three areas, so the three areas related					
6	to priorities, determinants of health and					
7	disproportional issues, we had basically three					
8	areas under each one of those. So in the area					
9	we're making the health of American					
10	Indians/Alaska Native mothers and infants a					
11	priority for action, we really had a whole					
12	section related to leadership and inclusion and					
13	the data sovereignty issue and how who makes					
14	determination about what moves forward.					
15	We also have a section on the data because one of					
16	the ways that we've not made the American Indians					
17	and Alaska Natives a priority is because we have					
18	not used the data. We've fallen back, we've					
19	collectively said the numbers are small.					
20	Therefore, some people think, well, they must be					
21	insignificant. So, we've focused on data. And					
22	then because we are making recommendations to the					

1	Secretary of Health and Human Services, we're					
1						
2	really focused on particularly the two agencies					
3	within the federal government, HRSA and the					
4	Maternal and Child Health Bureau. Because they					
5	are responsible for multiple programs that					
6	directly affect American Indians and Alaska					
7	Natives. So we've had some recommendations					
8	specific to them. When we talk about this, the					
9	DRAW group did a lot of work on this. And Magda					
10	leading the DRAW group will be able to respond to					
11	any questions that might come up about anything					
	in this area.					
12	in this area.					
12	in this area.					
12 13	in this area. The second area really focuses on the					
13	The second area really focuses on the					
13 14	The second area really focuses on the determinants of health, the social conditions and					
13 14 15	The second area really focuses on the determinants of health, the social conditions and access to quality healthcare. And Janelle led the					
13 14 15 16	The second area really focuses on the determinants of health, the social conditions and access to quality healthcare. And Janelle led the work in this area. And we focused on basically,					
13 14 15 16 17	The second area really focuses on the determinants of health, the social conditions and access to quality healthcare. And Janelle led the work in this area. And we focused on basically, again, on three areas, the Indian Health Service,					
13 14 15 16 17 18	The second area really focuses on the determinants of health, the social conditions and access to quality healthcare. And Janelle led the work in this area. And we focused on basically, again, on three areas, the Indian Health Service, expanding the workforce and the social					
13 14 15 16 17 18	The second area really focuses on the determinants of health, the social conditions and access to quality healthcare. And Janelle led the work in this area. And we focused on basically, again, on three areas, the Indian Health Service, expanding the workforce and the social determinants of health. And I'm going to spend a					

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

an important piece of health or important

such an important piece of health or important 1 2 factor in improving the health of American Indians/Alaska Natives, that it needs a lot of 3 4 attention. And we heard over and over and over 5 again that there's dissatisfaction with the Indian Health Service. Several people suggested 6 7 we should just do away with it and start all 8 over. 9 We also know that they've been chronically 10 underfunded. So what's the chicken and what's the 11 egg? We're making some recommendations on how we 12 think action should move forward, but this needs 13 to be a priority. We did not do justice, I don't 14 believe, to all of the factors that go into the Indian Health Service. And I'm hoping that SACIMM 15 and the Indian Health Service will be able to 16 17 form a partnership moving forward, that we can go 18 in greater depth to actually come up with some 19 recommendations that go beyond what we make in 20 this report. These are some bold recommendations 21 that we're making, but I-

1	these are some bold recommendations that
2	we're making, but I think that it needs a lot
3	more work. Similarly, Medicaid. Medicaid is again
4	another big issue that has a major impact on the
5	health of American Indians/Alaska Natives. And to
6	get into depth in all of the details of it would
7	require a lot more resources and time than we
8	were able to have. So again, this is another
9	issue that I think needs to be addressed
10	somewhere in the future and that is our
11	recommendation to really focus additional
12	attention on the Indian Health Service,
13	additional attention on Medicaid. And then
14	certainly workforce is one that we really need to
15	focus on along with improving the social
16	determinants of health. And then the third area,
17	we both had specific recommendations for Missing
18	and Murdered Indigenous Women and Girls,
19	incarcerated women.
20	
20	I think this is one of the issues that I think as
21	I talked to SACIMM members, a lot of people
22	didn't recognize how big of an issue this is

1	among American Indians and Alaska Natives in					
2	particular. And I think the couple of					
3	presentations that we had just really raised this					
4	up and I think that is one of the contributions.					
5	But you'll also notice in the report that we					
6	don't just say you need to have these things for					
7	American Indian/Alaskan Native women in prisons,					
8	all women need these services if they're					
9	pregnant. All women in prisons need these. And					
10	because Indigenous women are disproportionately					
11	affected, yes, by making all women, it is going					
12	to have an impact on American Indian/Alaskan					
13	Native women. So this is something that we really					
14	want to highlight. Similarly, the violence,					
15	again, the lack of data related to the violence					
16	and committees put together to address that are					
17	things that we address in our report.					
18	At our meeting in September, we talked about					
19	substance use and mental health. And that this is					
20	again another big issue that again, I think,					
21	needs more attention. We put together some					
22	recommendations related to that, but it is far					
<i>LL</i>	recommendations related to that, but it is laf					

Day 1 of 1 Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

1	from comprehensive and I think needs, again, a
2	lot more additional work. But it is there for us
3	to concentrate on. And then those were 58
4	recommendations and we had one that didn't fit
5	necessarily into any of those categories. It was
6	these final recommendations. Our last
7	recommendation based on the fact of what we
8	learned by being on tribal land here in Minnesota
9	in September, that any federal advisory committee
10	that is focusing on issues specific to particular
11	communities, regardless of the topic, not just
12	maternal and infant health, but also other
13	topics, they actually need to hold those meetings
14	in those communities because it assures
15	engagement and better understanding and
16	representation and ownership and accountability.
17	And already, the stories that I'm hearing from
18	other organizations that were at the meeting,
19	they're thinking, "Okay, we need to change how we
20	do our work." And I loved the fact that the
21	President Biden just said, "Hey, we're going to
22	hold a meeting on tribal land here in the near

22

future." I'm going to take ownership that our meeting in September, in Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux was the stimulus that said maybe we should do that at other levels other than just this advisory committee.

So that's just a general overview. So, I just have some questions. I'm going to open it up and these are some of the things that I want you to think about. First of all, do you have any comments or questions about the report? Anything not clear in the report, just things that you need some clarification about or just some general comments about the report. What stands out for you in the report? What really is like, "Oh my God, this is really important?" And then what have you learned? Have you learned about the issues of American Indians/Alaskan Native? What have you learned about the process of putting this report together? What have you learned about the advisory committee? How functional is it in some of these areas? What can it do? How do we interact? What did you learn about that? And then

1	I want you to think about, all right, what are					
2	you going to talk about, what part of this report					
3	are you going to talk about?					
4	I was talking to Magda. She said that she always					
5	asked people, "What are you proud of in the work					
6	that you're doing?" This is sort of that. What					
7	are you proud of? What are you going to raise up					
8	from this report? And then lastly, is there					
9	anything within this report that you can't live					
10	with? Because we're going to be voting on this					
11	and if there's something that you can't live					
12	with, I need to know that, we need to know that.					
13	All right. So I'm going to stop screen sharing					
14	and open it up for some conversation related to					
15	these questions. And I'm not going to call on					
16	anybody. Raise your hand if you have questions					
17	related to any of these things. Any comments or					
18	questions? What stands out? What have you learned					
19	about issues or process or the committee? What do					
20	you talk about if you mentioned the report?					
21	Sherri.					

1	Sherri Alderma	an: Yes. Well thank you very much. I think that			
2		this report is spot on and comprehensive enough			
3	to move the dial with action stemming from the				
4		report. And I think that this is a phenomenal			
5		opportunity. One thing that I'd like to spotlight			
6		that really resonates with me that is in the			
7		report are the stories. We often create a very			
8		objective dispassionate, if you will, report of			
9		including data, which is very important. In fact,			
10		that's one of our recommendations is that there			
11		be more data. I would like to keep in mind that			
12		data also includes the qualitative information			
13		and including those stories in the report all			
14		along the way, I think really captures so much			
15		more than that quantitative data can possibly			
16		capture. So, thank you very much.			
17	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. One of the things related to the stories,			
18		so those weren't edited, those were the words.			
19		And that doesn't mean that we necessarily agree			
20		with everything in those stories, but that is the			
21		perception of the person talking. So I love that			
22		we have our data, which we have researched and			

1	have references for, but here's the words of the
2	community that we're focusing on and that gives a
3	little different flavor. Belinda.
4	Belinda Pettiford: Thank you. And I actually am in agreement
5	with Sherri, I think the highlight of the report
6	to me were the stories of individuals. And I am
7	really excited about recommendation number 59
8	where we are just reminded of the whole concept
9	of nothing about us without us. And really
10	thinking through how important it is when we're
11	trying to pull these recommendations together or
12	any effort we're working on that we really need
13	the people that are impacted to be leading and
14	being definitely engaged in the work.
15	I'm also very appreciative of all the time that
16	you and Janelle put into leading this work. We
17	know it was not easy and the fact that we were
18	able to get to this point with very little
19	communication or even engagement with the Indian
20	Health Service, who we would've expected would be
21	at this table, that they would want to be co-

1		leading with us and still being able to get this
2		much done is amazing.
3		And I also appreciate the fact that as much as
4		we're wanting to lift up American Indian and the
5		Indigenous populations and how critical this is
6		and how much this is so delayed that we've needed
7		this for a long, long time that we didn't forget
8		about the rest of the populations that are also
9		impacted. So I think you've done a really good
10		job of incorporating that into the report as
11		well. So, thank you both very much.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from
	Ed Ehlinger:	
12	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from
12 13	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from Julia Lathrop at the beginning of the report that
12 13 14	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from Julia Lathrop at the beginning of the report that actually by focusing on this population is
12 13 14 15	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from Julia Lathrop at the beginning of the report that actually by focusing on this population is actually going to benefit every other population,
12 13 14 15 16	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from Julia Lathrop at the beginning of the report that actually by focusing on this population is actually going to benefit every other population, that it is absolutely essential to focus on this
12 13 14 15 16 17	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from Julia Lathrop at the beginning of the report that actually by focusing on this population is actually going to benefit every other population, that it is absolutely essential to focus on this population if we're going to make success in the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ed Ehlinger:	And you'll also note, we did use the quote from Julia Lathrop at the beginning of the report that actually by focusing on this population is actually going to benefit every other population, that it is absolutely essential to focus on this population if we're going to make success in the other population. So it's not an either or, it's

1	Marie-Elizabet	h Ramas: Yes. Just again, echoing the immense				
2		amount of appreciation since I'm one of the newer				
3		members on the committee here, just the amount of				
4	work, the thoughtfulness and co-creation that was					
5	involved with for all intents and purposes, for					
6		the amount of resources that were provided, is				
7		just absolutely tremendous. I appreciate so much				
8		the historical factors that were added into the				
9		report to not only justify but to remind the				
10		reader of the integral aspect of what our history				
11		is. So that really just spoke to me and it made				
12		alive the in-person experience even more. It was				
13		palpable because of our in-person experience that				
14		we were gifted by the thought leadership here. So				
15		just bravo. And you are correct, this is really				
16		just the tip of the iceberg. But I hope that this				
17		can help create some guidelines and some way				
18		points that our officials can then leverage to				
19		dig deeper in and we can continue in the work.				
20	Ed Ehlinger:	Certainly, thank you. The context really is				
21		important and the fact that Janelle is the only				
22		Indigenous person on our committee and that she				

1	was important in helping to bring that context				
2	and that tone highlights the fact that advisory				
3	committees need to be more broadly				
4	representative. Also, the fact that we were able				
5	to get stories when we were on tribal land that				
6	we could not have gotten any other way,				
7	highlights the fact that we as a society need to				
8	be more embracing and go away from the way we've				
9	always done business. Because I think as was				
10	mentioned earlier, the stories are data, they are				
11	qualitative data, but they're powerful data,				
12	they're accurate data and it needs to be part of				
13	our conversation. Phyllis.				
13 14	our conversation. Phyllis. Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I				
14	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I				
14 15	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I think the report and how we've done it really				
14 15 16	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I think the report and how we've done it really does very well how I have always framed my				
14 15 16 17	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I think the report and how we've done it really does very well how I have always framed my research, which is community based and community				
14 15 16 17 18	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I think the report and how we've done it really does very well how I have always framed my research, which is community based and community engaged and that is stories and numbers. And when				
14 15 16 17 18 19	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I think the report and how we've done it really does very well how I have always framed my research, which is community based and community engaged and that is stories and numbers. And when you can weave those two together, I think you				
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Phyllis Sharps: Yes, thank you. Good morning, everyone. I think the report and how we've done it really does very well how I have always framed my research, which is community based and community engaged and that is stories and numbers. And when you can weave those two together, I think you make a much a very compelling document and				

1		you know you have to be in the community and you
2		have to hear the voices. And so having a big tent
3		for this committee and inclusiveness and
4		diversity will help us, I think, identify even
5		more issues and more relevant. And I'm a newbie,
6		I think this is my third meeting, but I like that
7		the committee will be flexible enough to get out
8		of our ivy towers and actually go to the
9		communities and hear what folks have to say.
10	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. Charlene.
11	Charlene Colli	er: Thank you. Again, I echo the previous
11 12	Charlene Colli	er: Thank you. Again, I echo the previous sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work
	Charlene Colli	
12	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work
12 13	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work that went into the report. And I think the result
12 13 14	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work that went into the report. And I think the result demonstrates that effort and passion. I echo also
12 13 14 15	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work that went into the report. And I think the result demonstrates that effort and passion. I echo also the sentiments around recognizing the both hard
12 13 14 15 16	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work that went into the report. And I think the result demonstrates that effort and passion. I echo also the sentiments around recognizing the both hard work of Janelle doing this, but then the fact
12 13 14 15 16 17	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work that went into the report. And I think the result demonstrates that effort and passion. I echo also the sentiments around recognizing the both hard work of Janelle doing this, but then the fact that being a one and only is a very heavy burden
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Charlene Colli	sentiments and truly appreciate all of the work that went into the report. And I think the result demonstrates that effort and passion. I echo also the sentiments around recognizing the both hard work of Janelle doing this, but then the fact that being a one and only is a very heavy burden in a committee and a report to this and moving

took that effort to not just have one way of

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 51

getting those voices represented but truly moving forward when we're thinking about who acts on the report, who is empowered to act on the report and who receives the funding to do the actions should again be mostly representative of the Indigenous community.

And I think that's most important for as a template that anyone who's going to take it and act upon it acknowledges that they cannot do it unless that who is acting reflects the community who is benefiting and who it's addressing. So hopefully we see that throughout. We do see that throughout the report suggesting who owns the suggestions, who has the power in implementing who is brought in and how to do that. But again, I think if I were on a panel right now addressing Black maternal mortality and I was the only Black woman represented, it would feel like a personal burden, not just on the committee. It would seem like, wow, I am both representing this report for our country and I was a one and only and that shouldn't be going forward.

1		But certainly this represents the need to
2		continue to invest in leaders from the Indigenous
3		community and bringing them in and in the
4		actions, because I know even Janelle is rolling
5		off, the work begins now. It really truly begins
6		now. And this is where the investments have to
7		start happening around who is empowered to carry
8		this message forward. So again, thank you,
9		Janelle and to everyone who put that, and Dr.
10		Ehlinger for making that commitment and not going
11		the easy route. But I hope we won't go the easy
12		route for action as well. So, thank you all.
13	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you, Charlene. Yes, and I certainly concur
14	-	with you that Janelle, this was a burden on her.
15		
		And I want to acknowledge the fact that a lot of
16		people did step up to help, in the Workgroup
16 17		
		people did step up to help, in the Workgroup
17		people did step up to help, in the Workgroup folks, which was people are willing to come
17 18		people did step up to help, in the Workgroup folks, which was people are willing to come forward and also in the American Indian/Alaskan
17 18 19		people did step up to help, in the Workgroup folks, which was people are willing to come forward and also in the American Indian/Alaskan Native community. Certainly here in Minnesota, my

1	others come forward. It was sort of the stimulus,
2	it was sort of the boiling rock, if you put it
3	in, it makes things happen. So a lot of other
4	people stepped up, but it was a lot of great
5	leadership from Janelle. Janelle, you're on.
6	Janelle Palacios: Thank you. It was with a lot of mentorship
7	from Dr. Ehlinger and Dr. Magda Peck, both of
8	those, these are amazingly supreme mentors and
9	leaders in their own right with combined, I don't
10	know, should I say a number of years of
11	experience. It feels like 50, 70 years plus of
12	experience combined and an enormous amount of
13	mentorship went through this. And it was through
14	their mentorship that I was able to really have a
15	voice and have a hand in being able to shape this
16	report and being able to share a light on this
17	very dark deep corner of our history and what's
18	going on currently. So I want you all to know
19	that they have heavy hands and influences in the
20	framing of all of this because they've had so
21	much experience. And someone like myself who has
22	not had mentorship in this capacity and being on

1		this committee, it would not have happened
2		without people putting investment into me.
3		So thank you Dr. Magda Peck and Dr. Ehlinger, a
4		lot goes to you as well, the trio of us, but a
5		lot of the mentorship for this, what we're about
6		to set forward and hopefully approve very
7		quickly. And I agree that what Dr. Collier was
8		sharing, that now let's see what the action will
9		be. And yes, there should always be more than one
10		person, that is, one person cannot represent
11		alone. So it is with mixed emotions and also very
12		much happiness for being able to step off lightly
13		off of this committee after all of these four and
14		a half years of work that is culminating in
15		today. So thank you all for being here, and thank
16		you all for your consideration for future
17		mentorship of each other and for the next
18		generation of people to come.
10		
19	Ed Ehlinger:	You will note on the transmittal letter to
20		Secretary Becerra, in the past I would sign the
21		letter on behalf of the committee. This letter,
22		it's going to be over my signature and Janelle's

1	signature as co-chair of the Health Equity
2	Workgroup. But also, I think highlighting the
3	fact that this is not just the report from the
4	committee with my signature, but her involvement
5	in it. You got to raise it up. We have to raise
6	up the next generation of leaders and this is one
7	way to do it. Kate.

Kathryn Menard: So I'll just build I guess on what others 8 9 have said. I will echo the appreciation for what 10 Janelle has done and the supports she's gotten 11 from others to do that. But I can't say it any better than Charlene, what lift? And thank you 12 13 so, so much. But just one comment in the report. 14 I love that it's so beautifully referenced to this document isn't going to be a list of 15 recommendations. This document is going to be a 16 17 resource for people that are going to be doing 18 the work to follow. And I think that that is 19 going to be very, very, very helpful in such a 20 broad way. So thanks for all the work that went 21 into that. But Janelle, maybe you're rotating off 22 the committee, I would've voted for you to keep

1 on another term, but you're not rotating off this 2 project in any way. 3 You're going to be tapped and tapped and I hope you're willing to keep your hand up and lean in. 4 5 Tomorrow, for those that don't know, I think it's tomorrow, Janelle, you're doing your webinar on 6 7 HEAR HER and just I expect that, I hope that 8 we'll be seeing you over and over again and all 9 the other colleagues that you can bring to this 10 work. So, thank you. What I've learned, I have to 11 just say that I've spent a number of years now in 12 the space of healthcare and kind of walking in 13 the public health arena and I learned so much 14 about what my head in the sand was with respect 15 to the issues that were raised by the development 16 of this report. And I'm embarrassed by that but 17 also energized by that. So you've got me as your 18 fan and someone that will carry the flag with 19 you. 20 Ed Ehlinger: Thank you. I'd just be curious of the people who 21 came to the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux community, 22 what was your take? I know Kate had mentioned

1	that like, "Oh my God, I never realized what was
2	going on. I know these issues but sort of
3	academically, but this really brought it to the
4	forefront." I'm just curious on what people
5	learned from that experience. Because I think it
6	reflects on what MCHB is going to do, what this
7	committee needs to do, other committees need to
8	do to hear what really comes from that kind of
9	experience. Marie.
10	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: The stories and just being on native
11	land and understanding the history of the land
12	that we were standing on, that was extremely
13	moving to me. And as a Black woman and as a first
14	generation American here, just the deep
15	connection between Indigenous experiences and the
16	experiences of other communities affected by
17	white supremacy across the world. I think that
18	was just very moving to me that our experiences
19	are really not a mono, they're not unique, that
20	we have similarities that are threaded in so many
21	ways and particularly in the unspoken American
22	history. That there are so many stories that are

1		silenced and canceled out of the collective
2		thoughts of Americans that I think that if we
3		knew, our policies would be done in such a
4		different way, work would be done with such a
5		higher level of urgency than it would have.
6		And so I would not have been able to really
7		appreciate that had we not been in-person. So
8		your recommendation as spot on that when we are
9		talking about maternal infant mortality, and
10		we're talking about a crisis, it is so hard for
11		people who are not affected by it to really
12		understand the impact if they're not experiencing
13		it in some way, shape or form. And that's what an
14		in-person experience has done for me, even as a
15		person who represents multiple historically
16		excluded groups in the United States.
17	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. Also, one of my beliefs is that if
18		we're not building community capacity, we're not
19		doing our work well. And I was really pleased to
20		see with that meeting in September that people
21		from across the country actually chose to be
22		there in person. Yes, there are some that had to

1		do it virtually, but more came and they formed
2		partnerships and relationships that were new to
3		them and they've continued those conversations so
4		that there is now a network of American
5		Indian/Alaska Native individuals that have not
6		been created before that is now functional. It is
7		sort of building community capacity and that's
8		why having that meeting there had multiple side
9		effects that were really positive. Lee.
10		
10	Lee Wilson:	Yeah. Hi folks. Ed, thanks for asking the
11		question. And for me, I maybe have a slightly
12		different view of the takeaway from the meeting.
13		
		I had two in particular. One, I was so very, very
14		I had two in particular. One, I was so very, very pleased and impressed with the convergence of
14 15		
		pleased and impressed with the convergence of
15		pleased and impressed with the convergence of people situations readiness for the committee to
15 16		pleased and impressed with the convergence of people situations readiness for the committee to see and hear the messages that were being
15 16 17		pleased and impressed with the convergence of people situations readiness for the committee to see and hear the messages that were being provided and the degree to which it was sort of
15 16 17 18		pleased and impressed with the convergence of people situations readiness for the committee to see and hear the messages that were being provided and the degree to which it was sort of absorbed and adopted by the people who were
15 16 17 18 19		pleased and impressed with the convergence of people situations readiness for the committee to see and hear the messages that were being provided and the degree to which it was sort of absorbed and adopted by the people who were there. So again, thank you, Ed, thank you,

1 overlook what's under the surface and what isn't 2 put right in front of us. And there's a lot of 3 work to be done. The second piece is just how 4 much work there is that needs to be done. 5 I worked with tribal communities for the first 15 years of my career in the government and the 6 7 thing that was startling to me was the impact 8 that this event had on the committee when the 9 conditions of the tribe that we were visiting are 10 so far better than the conditions of the vast 11 majority of tribal groups in the United States, 12 whether they be living on a reservation or in 13 sort of non-reservation urban settings or rural 14 settings. What we saw was a palatial casino with 15 a giant golf course and a lot of people beaming 16 in or coming in and telling very difficult 17 stories, very real stories about their 18 experiences. The shock though comes when you are 19 out on the Navajo reservation and see people in 20 America in the 21st century living without 21 running water or heat or all those other things 22 that we thought we solved many, many decades ago.

P	age	61

1		And so the degree to which we as Americans, as
2		really educated Americans need to go to uncover
3		what's really out there and what dire
4		circumstances certain people live in. So that's
5		all.
6	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you, Lee. That was a really important
7		point. The Shakopee Mdewakanton's from what I
8		understand are one of the richest tribes in the
9		country, if not the richest tribe in the country.
10		So acknowledging that this is not representative
11		of everything else, it gave us a view that was
12		important to get. And because it was close to an
13		airport and I could get urban and tribal Indians
14		together in a spot, it helped meet my needs and
15		our-
16	Lee Wilson:	Certainly not intended as a critique.
17	Ed Ehlinger:	No, I know. But acknowledging the fact that we
18		need to always expand our view, and nothing
19		represents everything. No one thing represents
20		everything. So keep that in mind and I really
_		

1		appreciate you bringing that up, it's an
2		important point. Magda.
3	Magda Peck:	Being there and hearing from our American
4		Indian/Alaska Native folks who came from far and
5		wide allowed me to change the narrative in my
6		head about what this is all about. And we'll be
7		talking a little later about narrative, but as
8		somebody who's focused on urban health issues for
9		most of my career through CityMatCH and
10		otherwise, I had conflated the number that 70% of
11		American Indians/Alaska Natives live off
12		reservation and therefore they must be urban.
13		That is false. And I just want to be very
14		specific as someone who leads our data and
15		research to action, the unlearning that needed to
16		happen was possible because of being on-land and
17		hearing a story told by multiple people from
18		multiple perspectives, that allowed me to
19		literally change the wiring in my brain about who
20		lives where and differentiate between people and
21		population and place, and place matters.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

So that was an amazing piece and many people helped tell that story. Whether it came from the urban Indian perspective or whether it came from Don Warne's perspective when he showed maps and a diagram that says this is Indigenous, this is this. It literally is like the hotel map on the back of the door that helps you know how to get where you need to go. So narrative change happened viscerally because of the multiple layers of the stories and the information and voices we heard, the place we were at and a chance to process it in real time allowed me to never think that fact or un-fact again. And it's changed how CityMatCH is going to approach this from an urban perspective. And already relationships that have never existed between CityMatCH, which is urban MCH and Urban Indian Health Centers across the country. Those relationships don't exist in Omaha where ironically Omaha, where CityMatCH is, or if it is, it's been on a relational level of somebody knows somebody. But structurally, the urban

1		agenda will be changed in maternal and child
2		health because of the meeting. And a final note,
3		only two, not three. Being on site allowed the
4		divine coincidence of a parallel meeting around
5		tribal health happening in another side of a
6		windowless ballroom in this casino. And to have
7		corralled the women's singers into the room, that
8		spontaneity, that serendipity allowed us to hear
9		their voices. And that would've never happened on
10		Zoom. So a blessing in abundance and may it
11		happen again.
12	Ed Ehlinger:	I smile again just thinking about it. That was
12 13	Ed Ehlinger:	I smile again just thinking about it. That was very cool. Charlene.
13		very cool. Charlene.
13 14	Ed Ehlinger: Charlene Colli	very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent
13		very cool. Charlene.
13 14		very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent
13 14 15		very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent reflections. And I wanted to talk about the
13 14 15 16		very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent reflections. And I wanted to talk about the singers and that they had daughters with them,
13 14 15 16 17		very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent reflections. And I wanted to talk about the singers and that they had daughters with them, they had little girls, even a baby. And I
13 14 15 16 17 18		very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent reflections. And I wanted to talk about the singers and that they had daughters with them, they had little girls, even a baby. And I remember at the very end of the meeting they were
13 14 15 16 17 18 19		very cool. Charlene. Ler: Thank you. Those are definitely excellent reflections. And I wanted to talk about the singers and that they had daughters with them, they had little girls, even a baby. And I remember at the very end of the meeting they were running around with happiness and joy and all

1	shouldn't be a problem for those small people
2	that we saw that day. Those babies, those young
3	people, those little girls. And just
4	acknowledging that it's already taken too long.
5	But being there definitely had that power of
6	connecting with community. And I'm so glad it's
7	in the report as hopefully a requirement that if
8	we're going to travel, that it's not just
9	repeatedly to DC because that comes with money,
10	that comes with booking hotels and fueling
11	conferences and fueling financial places and that
12	could go directly to communities.
13	We have a financial engine that goes behind
14	committees and meetings and conferences and
15	behind that is the cab rides, it's the food, it's
4.6	
16	all of that. And when it repeatedly goes to DC,
16 17	all of that. And when it repeatedly goes to DC, yes it benefits that community in some regard,
17	yes it benefits that community in some regard,
17 18	yes it benefits that community in some regard, but then there's this opportunity to be closer to
17 18 19	yes it benefits that community in some regard, but then there's this opportunity to be closer to the neighborhoods that are being impacted. And
17 18 19 20	yes it benefits that community in some regard, but then there's this opportunity to be closer to the neighborhoods that are being impacted. And truly not just uncovering, I don't think it's

1		expose yourself, I think we think looking at data
2		or talking to a person is enough, but truly I
3		don't feel yet completely exposed having just
4		been in the area to the casino, watching some of
5		the videos. But knowing that the more we expose
6		ourselves as a requirement to be able to weigh
7		in, I think is important. And I hope it is
8		carried forward throughout MCHB and certainly
9		this committee. So thank you again Dr. Ehlinger,
10		for the persistence. Because again, the easy way
11		out would've been just Zoom, but this was
12		something very impactful and so thank you.
12	Ed Ehlinger:	one of the things that I've certainly learned
	Ed Ehlinger:	
13	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned
13 14	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned with working with American Indian/Alaska Natives
13 14 15	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned with working with American Indian/Alaska Natives and what was highlighted at in our time in
13 14 15 16	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned with working with American Indian/Alaska Natives and what was highlighted at in our time in Shakopee was that the work that we're doing is
13 14 15 16 17	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned with working with American Indian/Alaska Natives and what was highlighted at in our time in Shakopee was that the work that we're doing is sacred work. We're dealing with lives of
13 14 15 16 17 18	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned with working with American Indian/Alaska Natives and what was highlighted at in our time in Shakopee was that the work that we're doing is sacred work. We're dealing with lives of individuals and families and it's a spiritual in
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Ed Ehlinger:	One of the things that I've certainly learned with working with American Indian/Alaska Natives and what was highlighted at in our time in Shakopee was that the work that we're doing is sacred work. We're dealing with lives of individuals and families and it's a spiritual in a non-religious, well or religious it's a

1		that I go to that start like that always are
2		better. And I think we have to acknowledge the
3		work that we are doing, however you define sacred
4		is sort of the work that we do. And we have to, I
5		think, acknowledge that it's important work. And
6		it's a little different than just crunching
7		numbers sometimes, it is actually dealing with
8		the lives of people. And it was just highlighted
9		when we were in Shakopee that when we started the
10		meeting that way it gave it a different feel. All
11		right. Anything else that folks have? First of
12		all, is there anything that people can't live
13		with? Or Magda, you got your hand up.
14	Magda Peck:	Yeah, I just want to acknowledge how fabulous it
15		was to be with SACCIMM colleagues. Kate, thanks
16		for your little note about it, the warmth of it
17		there. And I missed some of you. I missed your
18		Jacob. I have not had a chance to have a direct
19		one-on-one with you since you joined this
20		committee, and I'm so glad you're on it. And I
21		was just mindful, not only did it help us,
22		including our federal colleagues. Michael Warren

1		was there for the entire time. He would be here
2		today if he were not on leave. Lee Wilson. And
3		just being able to build the relationships of the
4		people who stand shoulder to shoulder for equity
5		and justice and where we want to wield the
6		influence that we have. And so I was curious at,
7		it's an old Jewish practice that you always tell
8		the story to the person who knows the least and
9		the person who cannot speak or did not experience
10		it. So, Jake, I'm going to pick on you, and
11		others, to say, what is it like for you, and is
12		there anything we can do to try to bring this
13		clearer to life for you so that you are caught
14		up?
15		And I just am mindful for wanting us to all be
16		engaged, and a lot of us were there but not
17		everyone. So it's just great to see you, and I
18		hope you don't mind my being direct in inviting
19		your reflection, by not being there, which is as
20		powerful but different.
21	Jacob Warren:	Yeah, no. I definitely appreciate that. And I
22		think one of the things that's actually helped is

1 this, where I got to sort of experience a bit of 2 it vicariously and hearing all of the wonderful 3 things that y'all experienced when you were 4 together was, it was very painful not to be 5 there. I do have to say the timing of my new position was unexpected and just made it where I 6 7 could not be there. And there was a lot of angst 8 for me in being there because, as someone who 9 focuses on rural issues, and they're not the same 10 domain but there's certainly a lot of overlap in 11 AIAN needs and in the overall needs in rural 12 populations. And us having such a strong tribal 13 presence here in Wyoming, it was very, very 14 painful not to be there and get to experience 15 that in person. 16 But I thank everyone for their conversation today 17 and their reflections and how it helped shape 18 their thoughts, and allowing me the chance to go 19 back and rethink those elements myself as well. 20 So I just want to thank you all for sharing your 21 experience because it's helped me feel like at 22 least I got to be there in spirit.

1 Magda Peck: Thank you for that. And anybody else, Ed?

1	Magda Peck:	Thank you for that. And anybody else, Ed?
2	Ed Ehlinger:	Well, I would just want to reflect, Magda, and
3		you talked about the relationships. I quote
4		Wendell Berry a lot, the farmer Wendell Barry,
5		who said that, "Speaking about the health of an
6		isolated individual is a contradiction in terms.
7		The smallest unit of health is the community."
8		And health is all about relationships. It's not
9		about individuals. It's about relationships. And
10		so the health of a committee is about
11		relationships, and that's why coming together
12		helped to build those relationships, as you
13		pointed out, Magda. It just adds a different
14		level to our whole conversation. So thank you for
15		bringing that up.
16		Anybody else who'd like to say something. Magda
17		picked on Jacob. I know others were not there. If
18		they would like to step up and say something. I
19		know, Tara, you came in for some of the meeting.
20		You were there virtually for part of it, but not
21		for the whole thing. Any thoughts that you have?

1		Unmute. Unmute.
2	Tara Sander Le	e: Sorry. Yeah. I appreciate this opportunity,
3		and I apologize that I couldn't be there. I had
4		requirements. I had to be in DC during that time.
5		I was hopeful that I could have attended had it
6		been in in DC, but I totally understand the need
7		and desire to have it held in Minnesota. It's
8		just I physically couldn't be in two places at
9		one time, but I appreciate the opportunity that
10		you allowed people to attend virtually as they
11		could. And this has just been really helpful. The
12		report is amazing. It's so in depth and thorough,
13		so I just thank everybody for their work that
14		they've done and then just having this recap.
15		It's definitely not the same as being there in
16		person, I know that, but just having this
17		opportunity to hear what your experiences have
18		been has definitely made a difference, so thank
19		you. Always learning. Always learning in this
20		position, that's all I have to say.
21	Ed Ehlinger:	Aren't we all? Thank you all. And we're going to
22		have another session. We're going to be talking

1		about how do we use this report. This session,
2		the last hour, 45 minutes or so, was to say just
3		our reflections. What did we learn? I get a sense
4		that people are on board. So I'm going to ask
5		Janelle to make a motion to approve this report.
6		
7		Vote to Approve Report
8	Janelle Palaci	os: Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal
9		Mortality, colleagues, with a full heart and
10		optimism for the health and well-being of our
11		united nation, move that we approve this report
12		and send it forward to the Secretary of the
13		Health and Human Services.
14	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. And I would like to have someone from
15		the new cohort of SACIMM members to second that
16		motion. Phyllis, I want you to verbally second
17		that motion.
18	Dhullic Charpe	: I, with great appreciation, second the
19	rnyllis Sharps	motion.
17		MOCTOII.
20	Ed Ehlinger:	Any comment? Any additional comments? Hearing
21		none, I ask Vanessa to call the roll.

- 1 Vanessa Lee: Happy to do so. Sherri Alderman, how do you vote?
- 2 Sherri Alderman: I gratefully and enthusiastically vote yay.
- Vanessa Lee: Thank you. Dr. Ehlinger?
- 4 Ed Ehlinger: Yes, for sure.
- 5 Vanessa Lee: Steve Calvin?
- 6 Steve Calvin: Yes as well.
- 7 Vanessa Lee: Thank you. Charlene Collier?
- 8 Charlene Collier: Yes, thank you.
- 9 Vanessa Lee: Thank you. Tara?
- 10 Tara Sander Lee: Yes, thank you.
- 11 Vanessa Lee: Thank you. Kate?
- 12 Kathryn Menard: Yes. With enthusiasm.
- 13 Vanessa Lee: Joy?
- 14 Joy Neyhart: Yes, also with enthusiasm.
- 15 Vanessa Lee: Magda?

```
1
                   Yes, without hesitation, consideration, or doubt.
    Magda Peck:
                   Thank you. Belinda?
2
    Vanessa Lee:
3
    Belinda Pettiford: 100% yes, if not 110%.
4
    Vanessa Lee:
                  Marie?
5
    Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Absolutely, yes.
6
    Vanessa Lee: Thank you. ShaRhonda?
7
    ShaRhonda Thompson: Yes.
8
    Vanessa Lee: Thank you. And Jacob?
9
    Jacob Warren: Enthusiastic and humble yes.
10
    Vanessa Lee: Excellent. Ed, that is all of the members.
11
    Ed Ehlinger:
                  All right. Unanimously approved. I have to tell
12
                   you, I got a little few tears in my eyes.
13
    Vanessa Lee:
                  Oh. The whole time I was listening to you guys, I
```

had tissues on hand. I was about to chat, is

normally would do about everybody saying just say

anyone else needing the tissues?

Ed Ehlinger: I did this more formally than what we would

14

15

16

17

1 yes, because I think this is a powerful report. 2 This is an important report. This is something 3 that I hope can actually change the direction. 4 Like I said at the beginning, there's been lots 5 of days of infamy and we need to move forward and rectify some of those. And I'm hoping this report 6 7 is just... I mean, obviously, it's just one small 8 step. There's much more that needs to be done. 9 But it gives some examples. And just from hearing 10 the conversation that you've had over the last 11 hour, it can have an impact. So I have lots of 12 hope that this can move forward. And I hope 13 the... 14 I really wanted to acknowledge the fact that Janelle did so much work on this and wanted her 15 to actually move this forward, but also to have 16 17 the new group, the continuing cohort, to actually 18 just have ownership of this to move it on, to 19 keep this candle burning and move the light 20 forward. It causes me to be a little emotional 21 about this. This is really a great day for 22 SACIMM, I think.

1		All right. Any other comments before we move on
2		to how to use this report?
3		Let me look at the chat here that I haven't been.
4		All right.
5	Discus	ssion: Use and Dissemination of the Report
6	Ed Ehlinger:	So we are going to take the next section of, how
7		do we use and disseminate this report? As you've
8		heard all along, certainly at the meeting in
9		September and in putting this together, and as
10		you read the report in our conversation, we
11		created a story. We collected stories. We put the
12		stories together into a broader story of how to
13		move forward in actions. And so it's the stories
14		that really carried the message forward, carried
15		the data forward, carried the need to act
16		forward. And so how do we tell the story of this
17		report? The data story, the personal stories, the
18		lived experience stories, the policy stories, the
19		programs, how do we move them forward? And so I
20		wanted to spend a little time, the next hour or
21		so, talking about how we move this forward. And
22		so I've asked Magda and Janelle, I know that

19

20

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

1		they've been working on storytelling, and so I
2		want them to sort of maybe set the frame for us,
3		how do we use storytelling to advance this
4		report, the recommendations in this report?
5		So I'm going to turn it over to Magda and
6		Janelle, and then we're going to hear from the
7		CDC folks and how they're using their stories to
8		actually move some of the same issues along with
9		the HEAR HER. And then we'll open it up for some
10		broader conversation. So, Magda and Janelle.
11		
12		Strategic Storytelling
13	Magda Peck:	Sit back. Thank you, all. Janelle and I are
14		delighted to kick off this strategy session that
15		will build upon what Belinda said about the
16		essential need for community voice, what Sherry
17		said about the power of story, what Phyllis said
18		about getting out of our ivory towers, what

alive beyond the voice of one.

Charlene said about making the story bring things

1	And so today, for the next 15 or 20 minutes,
2	we're going to try to wrap up this notion about
3	strategic storytelling, so that the power of word
4	and voice can do what has been our commitment,
5	and perhaps, in many ways, an imprimatur of this
6	version of a 30 year old advisory committee to
7	the Secretary of Health and Human Services, that
8	being the Advisory Committee on Infant and
9	Maternal Mortality.
10	For the last four years, we have been inviting
11	and elevating and honoring the sacred stories
12	that we own ourselves, hear from others as
13	integral to our work for equity and justice and
14	healthier women, children, families, fathers, and
15	communities. Towards that end, we would like to
16	overview for you the power of story and encourage
17	SACIMM as we use this and bring this set of
18	stories to life, for life, that we do it in an
19	evidence-based way, and we build on the practices
20	that exist already, over generations and in
21	current public health practice.
22	Janelle, help us get started.

Page 79

1	Janelle Palacios: Of course.
2	So, a story communicates fear, hope, and anxiety.
3	And because we can feel it, we get the moral, not
4	just as a concept, but as a teaching of our
5	hearts. That's the power of story.
6	So, I would like to next share with you Rhonda's
7	story. So, as I cue it up, we will share Rhonda's
8	story. We heard from Rhonda at our in-person
9	September meeting. She's former chairwoman of the
10	Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes, and most
11	recently, past retired chief lawyer for the same
12	tribe. Rhonda shared her birth experience that
13	happened over 45 years ago. I worked with Rhonda
14	in putting her story into a visual and narrative
15	storytelling. This project was yet to, again,
16	demonstrate the power of story. And in this
17	version, you will hear my voice, but these are
18	her words.
19	Okay, here we go.
20	Oops.

1	Rhonda Swaney:	I was newly married at age 24 and pregnant for
2		the first time, working for social services
3		within my rural community. My husband, also
4		young, worked long hours. We had a rocky start to
5		our relationship, filled with violence and
6		alcoholism. But when I became pregnant, we grew
7		as a couple and the violence ended, though his
8		drinking continued. I was dutiful in my
9		pregnancy, scheduling all the prenatal
10		appointments I was told I needed, and rarely
11		canceling them, only when the roads were too icy
12		and dangerous.
13		When I was about six months pregnant, the clinic
14		nurse told me I had protein in my urine. She
15		notified the doctor who said I was fine, not to
16		worry and to go home. That weekend, I became
17		terribly sick. I had the worst migraine in my
18		life. I was nauseous and bleeding. Something was
19		wrong and I felt awful. It was winter and the
20		roads were icy. But I went to the local hospital.
21		I was transferred by ambulance to a larger
22		hospital sixty-five miles away, bleeding and

1	feeling worse, with no details from the medical
2	personnel of what was happening to me and why I
3	felt horrible.
4	When we arrived at the hospital, I found out my
5	daughter had died and I was told they needed to
6	induce me. Shortly after starting the induction,
7	I delivered my stillborn baby girl. I stayed a
8	few days in the hospital, no family or friends at
9	my side. During my recovery, no one educated me
10	on the illness I had just experienced. No one at
11	the hospital asked me how I was doing mentally
12	nor emotionally after having just lost my baby. I
13	was told to take medication to prevent seizures,
14	but no one educated me on how to care for myself
15	postpartum, or after the loss of a baby, nor how
16	long I should wait before trying again.
17	Wanting to move on, we became pregnant quickly.
18	And because I was considered high risk, my clinic
19	appointments were in the larger town. To attend
20	one 15-minute appointment, I had to drive 120
21	miles round trip. At the time, we had just one
22	car we shared. Again, I was pregnant during the

1	winter. The roads were bad, and I had to cancel
2	appointments simply because it was too dangerous
3	to drive.
4	One day at work, while six months pregnant,
5	something felt off. I did not realize my water
6	had broken. I thought I was having light
7	discharge, but then started spotting. I called
8	the doctor's office and was told to come in. When
9	I arrived to the hospital, I was in pre-term
10	labor and bore my son at midnight at our local
11	small hospital. The doctor told me my son would
12	not live throughout the night. I was not allowed
13	to hold my son. They whisked him away to lay in
14	an isolette, alone within the nursery.
15	But you see, my son Kelly is a survivor. He lived
16	despite the doctor's prognosis and was
17	immediately transported 500 miles away to a
18	neonatal center. I could only touch my son, not
19	hold him, just touch him. A week later while
20	visiting him, Kelly was born weighing one pound,
21	12 ounces, and he lost weight his first week of
22	life, weighing one pound, six ounces. Because he

1 was extremely preterm, a lot of the care he 2 received was experimental, and I signed a great 3 deal of paperwork that I did not completely 4 understand, relinquishing the hospital from 5 reliability. 6 The hospital social worker told me that my son 7 would likely die, and she encouraged me not to 8 change my routine at home, to continue working 9 and live my life. My son had many near misses 10 that I witnessed when I was present on the short 11 spans of time I could visit, but I was not able 12 to be with my son the entire time he stayed in 13 the hospital far from home. 14 When he was about three months of age, he was 15 transferred closer to home, to a new neonatal 16 center that had just opened, with staff who were 17 new to their positions, and a number of mistakes 18 were made in my son's care. I was taught CPR in 19 case I needed to resuscitate my baby. And when he 20 was discharged around five months of age, I had 21 to use CPR a few times when he stopped breathing.

1	When I returned to my clinic doctor without any
2	understanding as to why I had a stillborn baby
3	during pre-eclampsia with my first baby, I went
4	into preterm labor with my second, I remember the
5	doctor encouraging me to continue trying for
6	children. He said
7	Janelle Palacios: When Rhonda shared with us her experience in
8	person at the September meeting, she shared how
9	she felt she was perceived, that she was just
10	another young Native woman who was expected to
11	just have children and have no problems. But when
12	she had problems, that she was not capable of
13	understanding what happened, what was going on.
14	And in addition to that, that she'll be fine and
15	have more children, that there's no need to worry
16	about the previous two that she had just had,
17	just to go on living her life.
18	So she talked about how in that time period being
19	innocent to understanding the dynamics of the
20	larger health system and education, and not
21	realizing that when she brought her child to
22	When her child was in the hospital and

1	experimental care was given, she didn't
2	understand the power that she was relinquishing,
3	that very much the work that was being done was
4	in service to his life, her son's life, but that
5	it was not really well explained. It was only
6	when years later, in her fifties, when she went
7	back to school and became a lawyer, she realized,
8	thinking back, just what was going on when she
9	was in her young twenties, and reflectively
10	thinking about the power differences, and then
11	also thinking back on her experience as a mother.
12	In this mosting she shared with us that she
12	In this meeting, she shared with us that she
13	still, today, carries the burden of feeling
13	still, today, carries the burden of feeling
13 14	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in
13 14 15	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in both of them, that she is responsible personally
13 14 15 16	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in both of them, that she is responsible personally for the outcomes that have happened, not that
1314151617	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in both of them, that she is responsible personally for the outcomes that have happened, not that there was an intention to help ease her pain or
 13 14 15 16 17 18 	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in both of them, that she is responsible personally for the outcomes that have happened, not that there was an intention to help ease her pain or help educate her or to do that further. And it's
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in both of them, that she is responsible personally for the outcomes that have happened, not that there was an intention to help ease her pain or help educate her or to do that further. And it's only really recently that she's been able to understand what really happened.
13 14 15 16 17 18	still, today, carries the burden of feeling responsible for every step of her pregnancies, in both of them, that she is responsible personally for the outcomes that have happened, not that there was an intention to help ease her pain or help educate her or to do that further. And it's only really recently that she's been able to

1	stories. On one hand, today, that still goes on.
2	A lot of Black Indigenous people of color, women
3	and pregnant people experience a marginalization
4	that, stereotypically, they're drug seeking.
5	Stereotypically, they have higher tolerance for
6	pain. Stereotypically, they have this or that.
7	So, who drives these narratives? That is part of
8	understanding our history, understanding where a
9	dominant perspective comes from.
10	This slide is great because it's demonstrating
11	
	that story is also scientific. When we hear
12	story, there are chemical changes happening in
13	our brains, because we are making connections to
14	the person who is telling the story to the story
15	itself. And then there are also these chemical
16	connections that are also involved in whether or
17	not we are receiving the message, and if we are
18	about to change how we believe something, our
19	attitudes, our practices, our actions.
20	Storytelling is scientific, and we are just
21	beginning to learn the power of story.

1		Magda and I have worked for some time about how
2		stories can inform, shape, and shift new
3		narratives. And this is where understanding
4		context, understanding someone's story, is
5		helping to reframe the messages that are told or
6		shared about a particular phenomenon. And so
7		Magda will take over next, and she will give a
8		brief overview of This is very brief. This
9		could be a day-long presentation, but a brief
10		overview of the importance of storytelling,
11		before she gives you examples of storytelling.
12	Marda Peck.	One of the things that makes this report so
12	Magda Peck:	One of the things that makes this report so
13	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data
	Magda Peck:	
13	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data
13 14	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data with stories and with history. That is one of the
13 14 15	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data with stories and with history. That is one of the leading reasons that we need to bring back a
13 14 15 16	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data with stories and with history. That is one of the leading reasons that we need to bring back a centuries and generational long set of practices
13 14 15 16 17	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data with stories and with history. That is one of the leading reasons that we need to bring back a centuries and generational long set of practices that allow us to transmit why, how, what, for
13 14 15 16 17 18	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data with stories and with history. That is one of the leading reasons that we need to bring back a centuries and generational long set of practices that allow us to transmit why, how, what, for whom, so what and what next. So we need to not
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Magda Peck:	powerful is that we've contextualized the data with stories and with history. That is one of the leading reasons that we need to bring back a centuries and generational long set of practices that allow us to transmit why, how, what, for whom, so what and what next. So we need to not just come out of the ivory tower, we need to use

data through story, so that we can humanize our 1 2 numbers, so that we can know behind every 3 numerator and every denominator is a mother, a 4 father, a child, a family, a community. And we 5 can elevate and honor lived experiences, not as an extracurricular, but as an integral part. That 6 7 is one of the implicit ways this report that has 8 just been approved begins to demonstrate a valid 9 and reliable new way of doing business to 10 influence policy. 11 And we do so in an evidence based way, because stories are brain science. Our brains, as the 12 neuroscientists like Antonio Damasio tell us, our 13 14 brains are wired to make sense. Stories is the 15 way we make sense of what we see, taste, hear, 16 smell, experience over time. So another way to 17 think about is, why not story? Why have we 18 divorced story from data? Our work in bringing 19 this particular report forward, and we hope 20 setting the standard for advisory committees and 21 maternal and child health and public health 22 practice, is to welcome back stories, not in an

1	exercise of community engagement, but in truth
2	telling and shaping solutions that are much more
3	likely to work and last. Next.
4	We have a long tradition in many of our cultures
5	of storytelling. And we also have some current
6	storytelling practices that are happening. I have
7	three slides that just begin to scrape the
8	surface of a diverse perspectives in which
9	storytelling that is evidence-based and
10	experientially-driven by generations of practice
11	are helping us be able to hear, tell, receive,
12	and transmit stories with intention and strategy.
13	After this presentation, we'll be hearing from
14	the HEAR HER Campaign. But it is an example on
15	Wanda Barfield being one of the faculty that we
16	have recruited in our storytelling work. And
17	training will be the first to say that if we
18	cannot hear her or get others to take her story
19	seriously, there are consequences that are life
20	and death threatening.

1	We want to recognize that the Healthy Start
2	Association through the community care initiative
3	of the AIM work has developed a Maternal
4	Monologues Tool Kit about how to convene story
5	circles in communities for people to tell their
6	birth stories in a way that both validates and
7	collects the data that will be able to inform
8	strategy and policy.
9	There's great examples beyond maternal and child
10	health, but a good Young Latina parenting
11	initiative out of Hear Our Stories that UMass
12	Amherst has. It is widespread and growing as a
13	movement for storytelling. And it's enabled with
14	technical assistance and methodologies.
15	StoryCenter in Oakland, California is one of the
16	premier digital storytelling practices that we
17	are brokering, and now that's manifesting in
18	Michigan and Illinois and other places. And you
19	heard a good example of that in the digital story
20	that Janelle told. Both of us are trained by
21	storytelling workshops and capacity building, so
22	that we can spread it on and borrow the

1	storytelling faculty that will help us lift up
2	those stories in digital ways.
3	That digital storytelling has also been brought
4	in from an urban Indian and a tribal, especially
5	an American Indian/Alaska Native perspective,
6	into the National Indian Council on Aging, as
7	well as technical assistance that SAMHSA is
8	bringing around mental health. So, we should know
9	that we join and lead current practices, and
10	there are many more. My ask of you, our ask of
11	you, is to help us build this inventory, not only
12	through SACIMM's work, but from what you know is
13	happening. So, on your to-do list or in the chat
14	box, if you know of strategic storytelling that's
15	happening, please help us build this inventory.
16	It does not exist anywhere as a one-stop shop. We
17	want to make that possible so folks can skip
18	ahead and know exactly how to bring this practice
19	and build on our experience at SACIMM. Next.
20	We also join a larger narrative change that is
21	happening, and the Lost Mother series that
22	ProPublica and NPR put together with reporters

1	Nina Marin and Renee Montagne starting in 2017,
2	has highlighted over six months, and they
3	collected over 5,000 stories, including Shalon
4	Irving's story, a blessed memory, Dr. Shalon
5	Irving of the CDC. This story became, if it can
6	happen to the person who was working directly
7	every day as a physician on preventing Black
8	babies from dying, how is it that her story was
9	not heard or taken seriously?
10	Many of us have heard Calvin Johnson talk about
11	his wife, Kira Johnson, and that has led to HR
12	1212, establishing grants for better outcomes to
13	address racial equity in terms of maternal
14	health. Stories can make that kind of difference.
15	And when it goes mainstream in health affairs,
16	they now have established narrative matters, and
17	other journals have done so as well, bringing
18	into the ivory tower, what has been in town,
19	going to gown, including the stillbirth story
20	from January 2022, which is referenced here. We
21	will make all these slides available to you as

1	part of the record so that you can have them as
2	access.
3	And then last, next slide, if we could just
4	recognize that without us, there has been
5	extraordinary grassroots level through these
6	three great examples, of Birthright that Kimberly
7	Seals Allers talks about, not just the loss, but
8	the unapologetic celebration of Black joy in her
9	podcast. Birth Stories in Color include
10	Indigenous women's stories, which will equip
11	parents on how to navigate that journey, given
12	racism and resistance. And even performances like
13	Wisconsin's Poet Laureate Dasha Kelly Hamilton,
14	who is able to create community conversations on
15	culture and class just by Making Cake. She is
16	also faculty in some of our storytelling training
17	about how do you turn moments into the magic of
18	stories.
19	All of these combined, next slide, into a
20	practice that we encourage for this future work
21	of SACIMM, to be strategic about storytelling,
22	not my Uncle Mickey who goes on for 20 minutes

1	and loses us, to be knowing about the following
2	factors. Next.
3	Storytelling has a science, a knowledge, and an
4	experience. And when it is intentional and
5	purposeful with ethical boundaries, in the right
6	context, can be a power tool for change. So we
7	encourage that as SACIMM uses this story and
8	brings it even further to life, it abides by the
9	best practices of strategic storytelling. We,
10	yes, are not done with this work. Janelle and I
11	and Ken Harris and Calvin Williams and Dominique
12	and Walker and Rosemary Fournier in FMIR.
13	I wanted to mention finally that I've had the
14	pleasure and by full disclosure of being
15	consultant to every opportunity for FMIR Maternal
16	and Infant Mortality Review and Child Death
17	Review to storify the work. So thank you for
18	Marie for posting it. Because storification is
19	what is needed to make amends. It's a word that I
20	don't know if it truly exists, but as it were an
21	official federal body lay, it exists from now on.

1	To storify this work is to give it the power to
2	go from word to deed.
3	So, Janelle, help us look at what strategies you
4	and I and Ed have worked on, as we have brought
5	these approved recommendations into fruition.
6	Janelle Palacios: Right. So definitely, we were all in
7	agreement from one of the very earlier ACIMM
8	meetings four years ago, that the power of story
9	qualitative data was needed. And we were provided
10	an opportunity with the in-person meeting.
11	Now, I will have to say, and give kudos to Dr.
12	Peck that Dr. Peck is so brilliant that she
13	had a number of amazing ways that story could
14	have been embedded in this report. It is only
15	that gravity holds her down, that we are not
16	doing something super fantastic, fabulous out of
17	this like sphere. But what we have is amazing.
18	So, we recognize that data alone is not
19	sufficient, that numbers do not tell the whole
20	story. And that lived experience is really what
21	needs to help put meaning behind the numbers. And

1	as we have heard by multiple ACIMM members,
2	committee members, that the power of story is
3	real. It is important. They help us frame the
4	narrative, and this is framing the narrative
5	where our recommendations are coming from. So, a
6	lot of you talked about how important it was to
7	get the contextual piece, the history background,
8	that we're backgrounding the recommendations set
9	forth. So, that history piece is important for
10	understanding the recommendations. And then we
11	had lived experience. That is tying in the
12	recommendations, tying in the historical
13	consequences. So, this, making amends, is
14	storifying personified. It's personal. It's
15	interesting, compelling, and universal. We, by
16	engaging people, asking for their stories and
17	then putting it into the report where people can
18	go back and read again and again, it expands the
19	meaningful participation and shared ownership of
20	this. Dr. Ed Ehlinger went back and asked every
21	single person who is quoted in this report if
22	they agreed and making sure that it was

1	representative of what they were actually talking
2	about.
3	So there has been an agreement that this report
	So, there has been an agreement that this report
4	is accurate with their lived experience, what
5	they shared. By storifying and by gaining, not
6	just having token visualization or a token
7	presence, by actually engaging people, we are
8	getting people's buy-in. So, the people who had
9	joined us in September and others, other
10	Indigenous people from other communities and
11	organizations, have buy-in into this report as
12	well as us on the committee. We have buy-in
13	because we want to see these stories change. So,
14	with this buy-in, it catalyzes a new partnership
15	through the realization of these shared
16	experiences. And we all come to this
17	understanding, and anyone who reads it, that
18	these are real people, be real experiences.
19	So, we have this commitment that this report will
20	be used as a powerful tool for improving the
21	health and safety of Native American women,
22	American Indian/Alaska Native women and infants

1	and families. It is with, again, a full heart
2	that I am just thanking everyone who has
3	participated in this and would like to again
4	recognize Dr. Magda Peck and Dr. Ed Ehlinger for
5	everything that they have done in helping moving
6	this forward and help framing this context, as
7	well as all the people involved on all the
8	committees that have reviewed the report, our
9	fellow ACIMM members, colleagues, but also the
10	people who have reviewed this report to make it
11	what it is that participated in September, that
12	people with lived experience, experts giving
13	their opinion, giving their testimony, as well as
14	those who were not able to present or join us,
15	but had a vested interest in this and also put
16	their two cents in, making sure that we were
17	accurately representing and sharing what needs to
18	be done.
19	And as you heard from Dr. Ehlinger, there was a
20	request for more. There was a request for more to
21	be put in this report. So, we give it to the next
∠ 1	be put in this report. bo, we give it to the next

1 generation to carry forward with the actions. Are 2 there any questions before we move on? 3 Magda Peck: I want to thank you, Janelle, for partnering on this, and I just want to end with a note that 4 5 I've been doing this work for a number of years, 6 as you all know. I've been part of national 7 advisory committees, and there's a certain sense 8 that a report can sit on a shelf. Our duty is to 9 not let this sit. And there are ways and tools to 10 bring it forward. As Janelle said, I've got ideas 11 on that as somebody who does strategic 12 storytelling for public health, but I want to 13 make sure that our continuing members know that 14 there is a ways and means to bring this to life and that we're on call to you for this work. So, 15 16 Janelle, thanks for being a good buddy, and I 17 just wanted to echo questions, observations, ante 18 up with your inventory and let us know how we can 19 continue to be of service. 20 21 22

1 HEAR HER Campaign 2 Thank you, Magda and Janelle. That was great. Ed Ehlinger: 3 We'll come back to this as we go on with this session to get some feedback, but let's now move 4 5 on to another kind of storytelling that you mentioned in your little presentation. That's the 6 7 HEAR HER campaign, and I think we've got Charlan 8 Kroelinger here and Sarah Carrigan, so I'm going 9 to turn it over to you guys. 10 Yes. Thank you very much. It is a little Sarah Carrigan: 11 daunting to follow Magda and Janelle, but I'm 12 very grateful to be here and for the opportunity to present today. And just a moment, actually. 13 14 Sorry. I just shared, but I always forget that I 15 do need to share sound as well. So, pardon me as 16 I re-share here. Okay. Here we go. Now I'm ready. All right. Well, thank you everybody. My name is 17 18 Sarah Carrigan, and I am a health communication 19 specialist with CDC's Division of Reproductive 20 Health. I'm joined here today by Dr. Charlan 21 Kroelinger, who you all know, chief of CDC's 22 Division of Reproductive Health's Maternal and

1	Infant Health Branch. Before I begin, I would
2	like to acknowledge and honor the Creek and
3	Cherokee nations and their people on whose
4	ancestral homelands I'm speaking from today. In
5	addition, I do want to note my gratitude to all
6	of the colleagues who have made this work
7	possible. To Delight Satter, Janelle Palacios,
8	all of you in this virtual room, and to others
9	who have helped to raise awareness of the needs
10	of American Indian and Alaska Native mothers and
11	the progress that they've made to improve care.
12	I'd also like to acknowledge the late Leslie
12 13	I'd also like to acknowledge the late Leslie Randall for all of her work to advance this
13	Randall for all of her work to advance this
13 14	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but
13 14 15	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but I am proud and humble to be here with you today
13 14 15 16	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but I am proud and humble to be here with you today to share some of the work that we are doing to
13 14 15 16 17	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but I am proud and humble to be here with you today to share some of the work that we are doing to hear and talk to American Indian and Alaska
13 14 15 16 17 18	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but I am proud and humble to be here with you today to share some of the work that we are doing to hear and talk to American Indian and Alaska Native mothers, their loved ones, and
13 14 15 16 17 18	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but I am proud and humble to be here with you today to share some of the work that we are doing to hear and talk to American Indian and Alaska Native mothers, their loved ones, and communities. In this presentation, I will share
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Randall for all of her work to advance this awareness. There is still so much to be done, but I am proud and humble to be here with you today to share some of the work that we are doing to hear and talk to American Indian and Alaska Native mothers, their loved ones, and communities. In this presentation, I will share more information about the HEAR HER campaign and

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

Page 102

1 Although deaths related to pregnancy are rare, 2 most are preventable. We lose too many American 3 Indian and Alaska Native mothers each year from 4 complications related to pregnancy. American 5 Indian and Alaska Native woman are two times more likely to die of pregnancy-related causes than 6 7 white women. This is unacceptable. I want to 8 acknowledge the trauma and the systemic barriers 9 that are linked to the disproportionately high 10 maternal and infant deaths that many tribal 11 communities experience. American Indian's and 12 Alaska Native's maternal health is impacted by 13 the ongoing and historical trauma of systemic 14 racism, colonization, genocide, forced migration, reproductive coercion, and cultural erasure. 15 16 These factors have led to systemic barriers to 17 care, including higher rates of poverty and long 18 distance to quality healthcare services. Given 19 the disparities that American Indian and Alaska 20 Native people and communities experience, it is a 21 priority for us to reach tribal communities with 22 these resources.

1	Despite these challenges, American Indian and
2	Alaska Native people continue to be resilient and
3	thrive. Many American Indian and Alaskan Native
4	people draw strength from culture and tradition.
5	Their resilience is built through culture,
6	spirituality, shared values, and a strong sense
7	of identity. Culture serves as a protective
8	factor in the health and wellbeing of American
9	Indian and Alaska Native people. We honor the
10	lives of those who have passed on and work to
11	prevent future losses. CDC works to better
12	understand the causes of pregnancy-related deaths
13	and to apply that data to action. Data from CDC
14	surveillance systems and field work has helped to
15	inform the development of the HEAR HER campaign.
16	As many of you are aware, in August of 2020, we
17	launched the HEAR HER campaign to raise awareness
18	of the potentially life-threatening warning signs
19	during and after pregnancy, and to improve
20	communication between healthcare providers and
21	their patients.

1	It's a priority for us to reach tribal
2	communities with these resources. In 2021, HHS
3	Office of Minority Health provided funding to
4	develop a segment of the HEAR HER campaign
5	specifically to reach American Indian and Alaska
6	Native women and communities. With that funding,
7	we have been working with CDC Foundation, Market
8	Vision, which is a creative agency, Gray & Gray,
9	a native-owned and serving marketing agency, and
10	the National Indian Health Board to develop this
11	segment. CDC has worked to include the voices and
12	perspectives of American Indian and Alaska Native
13	people throughout the development of this
14	campaign, and will continue to do so as we
15	continue to develop materials and implement this
16	campaign. We are so grateful to all of the
17	American Indian and Alaska Native people who have
18	contributed their time, experiences, and
19	expertise to this project.
20	
20	Storytelling is the center of this campaign. So,
21	now I would like to share Trivia's story, one of
22	the women who shares as part of this campaign.

1	Before I start, I would like to note that Trivia
2	shares experiences with discrimination when her
3	provider did not respect her cultural practices
4	or listen to her concerns. Her story can be very
5	hard to hear. I encourage you to go off camera or
6	to take the space that you need if this story is
7	triggering for you. We are very grateful to her
8	for sharing her experience, knowing that it could
9	help other mothers to receive better care.
10	Trivia Afraid of Lightening-Craddock: My name is Trivia Afraid
11	of Lightning-Craddock. My Lakota name is Mahka
12	${ t T}'$ a Tuwanpi Win. I'm an enrolled member of the
13	Miniconjou Lakota Tribe of Cheyenne Rivers, South
14	Dakota. In our culture, being a mother is a
15	great, great honor. When I first became a mother,
16	I was actually a teen mother. I had excellent
17	support because of my culture. My aunts, my mom,
18	they were all supportive, excited. Culturally,
19	there are practices that our grandmothers,
20	mothers, and aunts teach young women when they're
21	getting ready to have a baby. I started having

issues in my pregnancy in the beginning of my

22

1	second trimester. I had morning sickness every
2	single day. They shouldn't even call it morning
3	sickness. I could not keep food down. And I kept
4	telling the doctor that something was wrong. This
5	is how I know that he dismissed me from the
6	beginning of prenatal care all the way up to
7	birth.
8	I kept telling him, "Something's not right. I
9	don't feel okay." My OB knew that I wanted my
10	placenta so that I was able to bury it.
11	Culturally, for us as women, it is a part of our
12	body that was connected It is the life source
13	that was connected to our baby. And they let me
14	know that there was nothing. I was angry and I
15	cried. That night I cried alone holding my
16	daughter. Holding her. I was just crying and I
17	felt like nobody understood or cared. Throwing it
18	away is very disrespectful. It's sacred. So, I go
19	home with baby. I had an infection and I had to
20	go back. They put me on an antibiotic and told me
21	I couldn't nurse my baby. I felt like I had no

1	back into the room and she's asking me if I'm
2	okay. "It would be really good for you to talk to
3	a counselor because you're displaying signs of
4	postpartum depression." It lasted until my
5	daughter was about nine or 10 months old. Some of
6	the postpartum depression that I can remember
7	were blaming myself.
8	I couldn't even be a mother. I couldn't be a
9	Lakota mother. I started to have suicidal
10	ideation of, "Why even be here if you can't do it
11	right?" It was just dark days. My second child I
12	had about a year later. Oh, I went into the
13	second pregnancy with a mission. I was like a
14	mama bear. I was in protective mode. The new
15	doctor that I was working with not only heard me,
16	he validated me. He let me know that he
17	understood Lakota women's cultural practices when
18	it came to packaging up the placenta. I felt
19	relaxed and safe. I was really mindful and needed
20	to advocate myself. Choosing a safe primary care
21	provider has been at the top of my list. If
22	you're uncomfortable that first visit, change.

1	You do not have to keep that person as your
2	primary. If you feel that there is something
3	wrong, talk to your aunt, your mom, your best
4	friend, your nurse.
'	rriena, your narse.
5	Your nurse would tell you that it's okay to call
6	whenever they feel that they need to call. Go in.
7	Have it checked. Never discount your gut feeling.
8	Always talk to somebody about how you're feeling.
9	If you're feeling depressed, if you're feeling
10	that you're not good enough, if you're feeling
11	that you can't go through with the birth, if
12	you're having anxiety, if you're having fear,
13	reach out to someone. Don't do it alone. Voice
14	how you feel.
15	Couch Counimon. Thirtiele stone is one of the stonics that we
15	Sarah Carrigan: Trivia's story is one of the stories that we
16	share through the HEARHER campaign. We were also
17	able to produce the stories of four more American
18	Indian women who experienced pregnancy-related
19	complications, Sarah, Vanessa, Mona, and Takayla.
20	They share their experiences with pre-eclampsia,
21	HELLP syndrome and postpartum depression, and the
22	importance of sharing your concerns if something

feels wrong and getting care immediately. For the 1 2 sake of time I will not play their stories now, 3 but I encourage you to visit our site to view 4 them. I want to note, CDC also engaged an 5 American Indian photographer to capture culturally relevant photography of American 6 7 Indian and Alaska Native people, helping to meet 8 another need for diversity and inclusion of this 9 population in public health materials. 10 In addition to the video sharing these women's 11 stories, we've produced educational materials to 12 help raise awareness of the urgent maternal 13 warning signs and improve communication between 14 patients and providers. These materials are all 15 housed on the HEAR HER website, along with additional context and links to the related 16 17 resources. The first one listed here is the PSA, 18 which I'm grateful. I appreciate the committee 19 playing that at the start of the meeting. What 20 you see on this slide is the Urgent Maternal 21 Warning Signs poster, which helps to raise 22 awareness of the symptoms that could indicate a

1	life-threatening situation. This is one of the
2	highest demand resources that we have in the
3	campaign, and there has already been a lot of
4	interest in getting this resource out into
5	clinics and facilities and to translating the
6	resources to make them more relevant locally.
7	In addition, we've produced conversation guides
8	and palm cards for people who are pregnant and
9	postpartum to help them share symptoms they
10	experience and raise their concerns with their
11	healthcare provider. We also have a handout and
12	palm card aimed at family, friends and other
13	support people. We know that it can be
14	challenging to talk about complications related
15	to pregnancy. This tool can help facilitate
16	conversation and make sure that people who are
17	pregnant or postpartum get the care that they
18	need. Finally, and most importantly, we have
19	materials designed for healthcare professionals.
20	Healthcare professionals play a critical role in
21	eliminating preventable maternal mortality. A
22	critical part of the solution is to really hear

1	women's concerns during and after pregnancy. The
2	materials we've developed emphasize the
3	importance of building a relationship with
4	patients, supporting their cultural strengths,
5	and ensuring they feel safe sharing their needs
6	and concerns. We also share information and
7	resources on providing culturally appropriate
8	care. Understanding and respecting the unique
9	needs and cultural practices of each patient is
10	an important part of building trust and providing
11	medical care.
12	In addition to the downloadable and print
12 13	In addition to the downloadable and print resources, we've produced a suite of shareable
	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable
13	
13 14	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable graphics and social media posts for partners to
13 14 15	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable graphics and social media posts for partners to amplify the message and help get these resources
13 14 15 16	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable graphics and social media posts for partners to amplify the message and help get these resources to American Indian and Alaska Native communities.
1314151617	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable graphics and social media posts for partners to amplify the message and help get these resources to American Indian and Alaska Native communities. These resources were launched three weeks ago, on
 13 14 15 16 17 18 	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable graphics and social media posts for partners to amplify the message and help get these resources to American Indian and Alaska Native communities. These resources were launched three weeks ago, on November 16th. We are very grateful to be working
13 14 15 16 17 18	resources, we've produced a suite of shareable graphics and social media posts for partners to amplify the message and help get these resources to American Indian and Alaska Native communities. These resources were launched three weeks ago, on November 16th. We are very grateful to be working with the National Indian Health Board on the

1	tribal organizations, tribal public health, and
2	urban Indian organizations to implement this
3	campaign. We will also use traditional
4	communication strategies, including paid media.
5	Now I'd like to turn it over to my colleague, Dr.
6	Kroelinger.
_	
7	Charlan Kroelinger: Thanks so much, Sarah. Another place where
8	CDC is working to support American Indian and
9	Alaska Native communities and tell a story is to
10	ensure representation in the data. The work that
11	I'm about to present I want to attribute to the
12	maternal mortality prevention team within our
13	division and within the branch that I oversee,
14	and their team lead Dr. David Goodman. In
15	addition to a data brief on all pregnancy-related
16	deaths from state Maternal Mortality Review
17	Committees from 2017 to 2019, we also looked at
18	American Indian and Alaska Native deaths using
19	best practices for data analysis from
20	organizations such as the Urban Indian Health
21	Institute. Today I want to share that approach
22	and findings from that analysis.

Understanding differences in the underlying
causes of pregnancy-related deaths by race and
ethnicity is important for identifying prevention
opportunities to reduce pregnancy-related deaths.
Accurate classification of race and ethnicity can
be challenging. Methodological decisions about
racial classification can affect the size and
characteristics of the population's use in an
analysis. Assessments from other groups have
demonstrated the importance of examining
pregnancy-related deaths among all American
Indian or Alaska Native persons, regardless of
notation of Hispanic origins or other or multiple
races.
This slide describes the alternative approach to
classifying pregnancy-related deaths among all
American Indian and Alaska Natives that was used
for this analysis. As shown in the figure, using
this alternate approach to classifying available

vital records information on race and ethnicity,

17 pregnancy-related deaths were classified as

American Indian/Alaska Native. One death with

1	notation of Native American and to specify, other
2	free text field was included. Five American
3	Indian and Alaska Native deaths with notation of
4	Hispanic ethnicity or missing ethnicity were
5	included. And two American Indian/Alaska Native
6	deaths with notation of more than one race were
7	included. While this alternate approach resulted
8	in the increased identification of pregnancy-
9	related death among American Indian and Alaska
10	Native persons, because of known limitations of
11	vital records data for identifying American
12	Indian and Alaska Native persons, 17 is still
13	likely an under-count of death among these
14	persons. The next two slides will describe these
15	17 pregnancy-related deaths.
16	16 of the 17 pregnancy-related deaths among
17	American Indians or Alaska Native persons had a
18	known underlying cause of death. Among those with
19	a known underlying cause of death, mental health
20	conditions were the most frequent, followed by
21	hemorrhage. A Maternal Mortality Review Committee
22	preventability determination was available for 15

1		of the 17 pregnancy-related deaths among American
2		Indian or Alaska Native persons. Among these
3		deaths with a preventability determination, 93%
4		were determined to be preventable. The key
5		findings of this report, which is also available
6		on the CDC website, are that methodological
7		decisions about race classification can impact
8		the size and characteristics of the population
9		used in an analysis. The underlying cause of
10		pregnancy-related death among American Indian and
11		Alaska Native persons was mental health
12		conditions, followed by hemorrhage. And 93% of
13		pregnancy-related deaths among this population
14		were determined to be preventable. Thank you, and
15		please use these email addresses to reach out
16		with any follow-up questions or concerns related
17		to the information that Sarah and I have
18		presented.
19	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you, Sarah and Charlan. I'm going to open
20		it up for a few minutes of any questions or
21		comments that people have, both for Janelle and
22		Magda and also for Sarah and Charlan. Janelle?

1	Janelle Palacios: I have a question for the CDC colleagues.
2	So, thank you for that presentation. That was
3	wonderful. I just want to say thank you for
4	sharing the lived experience of women of color
5	and especially Native American women. I mean,
6	just allowing a format, a platform for people to
7	come and share that. And I want to also thank you
8	for calling out, Sarah, that Indigenous community
9	representatives and Indigenous community
10	businesses were involved in the shaping and
11	crafting of the visual representation. It was
12	amazing to have that because it demonstrates that
13	there is insight knowing that, from the
14	community, they're going to probably know a
15	little bit more of how to work with other native
16	communities, even though we might be different
17	tribes. It reminded me of the urban legend, which
18	I don't think is urban. When the Chevrolet Nova
19	was pushed out in Mexico, no one bought it.
20	
20	It dived. It nose-dived because Nova means no go
21	in Spanish. So, they did not have a cultural
22	responsiveness in that business campaign. So,

1	thank you for not being the Chevrolet Nova of the
2	federal government pushing out something that's
3	very important. Charlan, one of the questions I
4	had. In that free text and when I read the
5	report, I was just wondering, okay, one person
6	wrote in that free text, "Native American." And I
7	was thinking as well, undercounting. Because I
8	know for myself, I personally have written in the
9	free text, "Salish and Kootenai" or "Black."
10	Other people might write in their tribal
11	affiliation and leave it at that and choose not
12	to click a box, but just do the free text box.
13	So, maybe going forward for our partners, think
14	about if you have a free text self-identity box,
15	going through and looking for tribal
16	affiliations, which some people will do, could be
17	another way of capturing a little bit more of the
18	population.
19	And then the last comment is more that this is so
20	powerful and I was tearful the first time that I
21	saw the HEAR HER campaign Native American rollout
22	of the stories, because it to me was the first

1		time that on a national level I could see that
2		Native people's voices were brought to light on
3		this issue. And it was federally-funded. But I
4		also want to recognize that I don't know the
5		dynamics of the federal funding, but this is so
6		important that it continues to need to be funded.
7		I once wrote a paper doing community-based
8		participatory research on a shoestring budget.
9		And I don't know if that was the case for work
10		that happens to be culturally informed, but my
11		experience of working with communities tends to
12		be a lot on a shoestring budget. So, I'm just
13		hoping that the Health and Human Services
14		continues to prioritize these culturally
15		informative and actionable interventions. Thank
16		you.
17		
18	Nation	al MCH Organizations from September Meeting
10	Naciona	i Mch Olganizations from September Meeting
19	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you, Janelle. I don't see any other hands,
20		so I'm going to move ahead here because we got a
21		couple of other little discussions before we open
22		it up for general comments about how to use this

1	report. I have invited the MCH organizations that
2	were at our September meeting to come and just
3	share a couple of minutes of what their takeaways
4	from the September meeting was and how they might
5	be using this, our report, as they do their work
6	ahead of time and moving forward.
7	And I know that CityMatCH is tied up with a bunch
8	of other things so they can't come. I have not
9	heard back from Healthy Start, but NICHQ and
10	AMCHP said that they were going to be here. And I
11	see Scott and LaToshia are here and I'm not sure
12	about Terrence, if he's here. But let me turn it
13	over to Scott. Give us a couple of minutes of
14	what were your takeaways from the September
15	meeting when you were there, which I thank you
16	for attending, for being there for the whole
17	time, and then how might you use what you've
18	learned during that and this report moving
19	forward with NICHQ.

20 Scott Berns: Thanks, Ed. Hi, everybody. I'm just going to,
21 first, I'm going to ask LaToshia actually to
22 chime in first, but while she's thinking, I'm

Page 120

1	g	going to first say that I'd like to honor and
2	а	acknowledge that I'm dialing in on Zoom today
3	f	from the ancestral lands of the Wampanoag and the
4	F	Patuxet peoples. And LaToshia, did you want to
5	s	start on behalf of NICHQ and then I'm happy to
6	ز	ump in?
7	LaToshia Rouse:	I will just say that I'm so glad to be here,
8	þ	out this feels so different than it did when we
9	W	were in a room together. And being able to feel
10	W	what it is like when someone is telling a story
11	i	n person is very different than when you're on
12	Z	Zoom. So, that is one thing that I'm taking away
13	r	right now is how different this feels versus how
14	i	t was when we were in a room together. And as
15	f	far as NICHQ goes, we have started the process of
16	þ	pringing in different organizations that can help
17	u	as to be able to bring awareness around this. So,
18	W	ve're working through the process of what that
19	1	ooks like and trying to get schedules
20	C	coordinated, and Scott has a little bit more to
21	S	say about that.

Day 1 of 1 Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

1	Scott Berns:	Thanks, LaToshia. And just as a reminder,
2		LaToshia is a board member at NICHQ and I'm CEO
3		at the National Institute for Children's Health
4		Quality. So, I'd like to share a few other
5		things. First, just a kudos to a tremendous
6		experience at Prior Lake and really we just
7		alluded to, I was dialed in for the last few
8		presentations, the stories that we heard were
9		just so transformative for me personally and
10		professionally, certainly for us as an
11		organization, and so thank you for that. And I
12		was glad to see the stories actually in the
13		report as well, both through written throughout
14		the report and also at the end, the detail there.
15		In terms of takeaways from the meeting, I have to
16		say that I was surprised around the
17		disappointment with the IHS, Indian Health
18		Service, and I do plan on following up with folks
19		there to learn more about that.
20		I think it was painful to hear that. I think
21		despite all good intentions from folks, there's
22		definitely And I note that you made quite a

1	mention of that in the report. I also appreciated
2	bringing the Broken Promises Report to light. I
3	have brought that up a few times in some of my
4	meetings since then, and there are very few
5	people who are even aware of that report. And so
6	that was an eye-opener for me. I mean, all the
7	presentations were very powerful. Certainly, the
8	pressing issues for Indigenous women around
9	incarceration and violence and violence
10	prevention. Don Warne's presentation, I think he
11	actually presented after I was on a panel and I
12	appreciated him. Although he didn't call me out
13	I'm going to call myself out here, call myself
14	in, to the fact that I talked about power during
15	our panel presentation and he pointed out it was
16	more than being about sharing power.
17	It was about giving up power. And so, I think
18	that, in the terms of NICHQ's anti-racism work
19	and the work we're doing with the equity systems
20	continuum that I mentioned in September, thanks
21	to Dr. Stacey Scott, I need to keep that in mind.
22	And then the last thing I had here was just
- 	inta chen che tabe chitig i had here was just

1 another mention around the recommendations and 2 just how impressed I am with the vetting that has happened in the work over the last two years. I 3 4 didn't realize that you've been working on this 5 for such a long period of time. And so Ed, in terms of the question and what LaToshia started 6 7 talking about and what's changing at NICHQ, I 8 mentioned that this is definitely transformative. 9 I think many of you saw my LinkedIn post. I don't 10 post on social media very often, much to the disappointment, I think, of my communications 11 12 folks. 13 But when I do, I try to make it meaningful. And I 14 did post on LinkedIn, as did LaToshia after this meeting, in that I made a public commitment that 15 NICHO would do more. And it's been about three 16 17 months, a little under three months since that 18 meeting, and I do remain committed to that. And I 19 think Terrence may be on the line shortly to talk 20 about the anti-racism commitment and 21 accountability statement that a number of 22 organizations made to each other, including the

1	folks that were at that meeting in September. And
2	I think that the learnings from Prior Lake will
3	help us be more purposeful, both as organizations
4	but also individually, but also as a group of
5	organizations as we talk about equity and we talk
6	about communities or people of color, that we
7	specifically think about American Indian and
8	Alaska Native communities. I think oftentimes
9	we're talking about the Black community when
10	we're talking about anti-racism efforts and we
11	need to be more
12	This is what I learned during those two days, to
13	be more purposeful about our language and our
14	efforts. And certainly at NICHQ, I think I
14	
15	
15	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are,
16	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are, what we say, and what we do. And also in that
16 17	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are, what we say, and what we do. And also in that anti-racism commitment and accountability
16 17 18	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are, what we say, and what we do. And also in that anti-racism commitment and accountability document, we've already been more purposeful. I'm
16 17	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are, what we say, and what we do. And also in that anti-racism commitment and accountability
16 17 18	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are, what we say, and what we do. And also in that anti-racism commitment and accountability document, we've already been more purposeful. I'm
16 17 18 19	mentioned that equity is infused in who we are, what we say, and what we do. And also in that anti-racism commitment and accountability document, we've already been more purposeful. I'm Scott Berns. I'm sorry. I'm Scott Berns from the

1	stories, in terms of how I am bringing this
2	report and the experience to our work already.
3	We're working on a number of very large proposals
4	right now at NICHQ. I think I mentioned that
5	we're completely grant funded. Most of it is
6	public funding, meaning government funding.
7	And I found myself and my team now to be much
8	more purposeful in asking questions when we
9	engage families, because we engage families in
10	everything that we do, "What are we doing in the
11	context of the American Indian and Alaska Native
12	community?" So, already in the proposals that
13	we're writing, we're becoming much more
14	purposeful there. I think LaToshia mentioned some
15	meetings that we've been setting up. We do have a
16	meeting next week with the National Indian Health
17	Board, thanks to some connections that we made in
18	Prior Lake. So, that'll be a first for me. And I
19	also can plan
20	Prior lake. So that'll be your first for me. And
21	I also again plan on reaching out to IHS. So Ed,
22	those are some initial comments to share with

1		folks at ACIMM and others that are dialed in. And
2		LaToshia, you asked a question about Terrance
3		Moore. Help me out.
4	Ed Ehlinger:	Terrance is now on. Terrance is now on.
5	Scott Berns:	Oh, Terrance is on. He's the CEO at AMCHP.
6	Ed Ehlinger:	Yeah. Thank you, Scott. I really appreciate it.
7		And it heartens my soul to hear you say the
8		things that you're doing and the things that came
9		from that meeting. That is really good. And
10		Terrance, why don't you give us a couple minutes
11		of your takeaways from the meeting in September,
12		and how this report might change how AMCHP does
13		its work.
14	Terrance Moore	: Thank you all for having us back. And I want
15		to share, I've actually been on for about 45
16		minutes or so, so I've had the opportunity to
17		listen in on the amazing work from the last
18		panel. And want to also thank the members of the
19		committee for being so thoughtful in terms of
20		preparing an encounter with community. Some
21		really robust recommendations for us to think

1	about how we actualize. And so I wanted to spend
2	a little bit of time today; I've had the
3	opportunity to review the 50 pages of
4	recommendations and really mull them over, and
5	think through at least preliminary steps that
6	AMCHP can take moving forward. And I want to
7	pause parenthetically, to say what is special
8	about this particular report, and the leadership
9	of the committee, and Ed, you reaching back out
10	in my long career in public health, rarely have I
11	ever been asked back after a panel discussion to
12	provide thoughtful activities that we can do to
13	actualize this.
14	So I just want to make that note for the record
	bo I just want to make that hote for the record
15	that this is the way we should be doing business
16	in terms of us working in partnership. So I
17	wanted to share a little bit about AMCHP'S
18	strategic plan. This is very much relevant in
19	terms of how we actualize these recommendations.
20	Belinda Pettiford is actually the president of
21	AMCHP. Last month the board of directors approved
22	the organization's strategic plan through 2027.

1	Front and center is an area that is very timely
2	and noteworthy around advancing health equity and
3	reducing racism, or really adhering to our anti-
4	racism principles. I heard Scott mention a moment
5	ago about the collaboration that NICHQ, AMCHP,
6	and other partners in our field are engaged in.
7	CityMatCH being another partner as well. National
8	Healthy Start as well, A1, joined together around
9	our joint commitment across organizations around
10	anti-racism.
11	We meet regularly, bimonthly, to really talk
12	through how we advance our internal efforts, but
13	also how we are working as a collective through
14	this. Why is AMCHP strategic plan in this group
15	important in this discussion? I think all aspects
16	of health equity across all communities,
17	particularly as it relates to Native Americans,
18	Alaskan individuals as well, is area that we see
19	great potential. So, when I was going through the
20	report, there are a few areas that I wanted to
21	flag that I think our organization can commit to
22	
44	right away. It was not lost on me the

1	recommendations and the discussions related to
2	ensuring the end to data erasure.
3	I think as public health institutions it is
4	paramount that we think through, examine,
5	interrogate our systems and figure out roots and
6	ways that we can collect data better. And that
7	means working in partnership with our colleagues
8	and friends at CDC and HRSA and in other areas of
9	the federal government to ensure that we're
10	collecting accurate data. And data that is not
11	simply just quantitative in nature, but we're
12	looking at qualitative information. Magda Peck
13	talked about, and others, the value and necessity
14	of storytelling.
15	And so in addition to the quantitative
16	information, I think that there's great
17	opportunity to open spaces to allow stories to be
18	part of our overarching narrative and our
19	responses to these grave issues. I think another
20	area that; as part of our anti-racism framework,
21	that was called out in the report is
22	acknowledging the profound harm of the doctrine

of discovery that has been part of our discourse 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 I've been talking to our partners internally, our 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

as a nation since its inception. And I think as a public health institution it is important and necessary that AMCHP make that a part of every convening and opportunity that we have. That we are part of an infrastructure that essentially is the outskirts of lands being stolen from peoples. And I think we have to just speak truth around where we are and how we got here. So I think that is something we can commit to.

conference leads, our other staff, and there's a discussion that we're having around how we can really open our agendas and meetings. As well, AMCHP's conference is coming up in May, in New Orleans. And I would like to share; you've heard it here first, we would like to open and create space and work in partnership with the committee and others to have a session or sessions to review the recommendations, and to also invite storytelling at our conference. And so I would love to talk specificity with you all and how we

1		might do that. How we might convene the persons
2		that we think could really help us shape sessions
3		during our conference.
4		And then finally, I think the last piece is, just
5		really how do we meaningfully engage the
6		communities? And more than just one set of
7		conferences episodically throughout the year.
8		AMCHP remains really open to meaningful community
9		engagement in all of its forms. And so we hope
10		that this is one of multiple opportunities that
11		will continue to expand those opportunities with
12		community and partnership. So those are my
13		preliminary take takeaways from last month's
14		meeting. And just, again, want to thank the
15		committee and my colleagues for the opportunity
16		to really do deep thinking on this.
17		Managara thank was I had mantianed couling that
17	Ed Ehlinger:	Terrance, thank you. I had mentioned earlier that
18		part of our job is to build community capacity,
19		and what I'm hearing from NICHQ and AMCHP is that
20		this conference that we had, the meeting that we
21		had, is building capacity in our community, our
22		MCH community, broadly defined. So, I really

1		appreciate that. And I know, Scott, you said you
2		had a couple of extra other comment to make
3		following up.
4	Scott Berns:	Yeah, you sent four questions. I don't know if
5	seece Berne.	you're going to get to all of them, but there are
6		a few thing other things I wanted to share. I'm
7		trying to be cognizant of time. In reflecting on
8		some of the other things we're going to be doing,
9		I guess I just want to say that to your last
10		point, Ed, I really feel like we as MCH
11		organizations need to be ambassadors of this
12		report. I think it was Magda who mentioned
13		earlier, we don't want this report to gather dust
14		on a shelf. I've seen many of those over the
15		years, but this is such a powerful document and
16		such important work, and so I've already started
17		doing this. I know Charlan and other folks from
18		the CDC are on the line. And we were in Atlanta
19		last week for the launch of a big project around
20		our perinatal quality collaboratives work, and
21		this has already come up, including some of the
22		data that Charlan showed.

1	And I actually had a meeting with a group of
2	states and they were talking about what they
3	could be doing, and I mentioned this report.
4	Because Ed, I got the report, the draft report
5	two days before that meeting down in Atlanta. And
6	I had asked there as well about the Broken
7	Promises Report; and I was in a room of about 15
8	people in an ad hoc meeting, and not one person
9	raised their hand when I asked if they had
10	actually heard of the Broken Promises Report. And
11	then I mentioned the recommendations coming out.
12	And the folks I was talking to basically work
13	primarily with hospitals who were working to
14	reduce disparities, and tackle equity in the
15	context of maternal morbidity and mortality and
16	infant morbidity and mortality. And it really got
17	the gears going, specifically around data and
18	some of the, they termed it, low-hanging fruit,
19	in terms of some of the data collection that is
20	done.
21	And they don't really have a good grasp on the
22	American Indian/Alaska Native data in terms of
	immerican indian/niaska nacive data in terms of

1	outcomes to some of the I think Janelle
2	mentioned this as well. So anyway, I do think
3	that point is important that we need to take this
4	with us, not literally carry around 50 pages, but
5	take the three large recommendation buckets with
6	us as we're talking. And then in terms of NICHQ's
7	work, I should also say that in our current
8	projects, I mentioned some of the proposals we're
9	working on, but in our current projects we have
10	about a dozen projects including the CDC-funded
11	National Network Perinatal Quality
12	Collaboratives. But much of our work, actually
13	most of our work is funded by HRSA.
14	I should mention that we are the TA and support
15	center, as I think you all know, for Healthy
16	Start and the 101 Healthy Start Communities. And
17	getting back to storytelling, we are launching a
18	story work project. And thanks to Dr. Peck and
19	Dr. Palacios for your help in that regard. And
20	Janelle is taking quite a leadership role there
21	in terms of our specific reach out around the
22	American Indian/Alaska Native community. And so

1	Janelle, I don't know if you want to comment on
2	that, but we are already bringing this to life in
3	terms of the current work that NICHQ is doing. I
4	don't maybe a little handoff to you, or do you
5	want to save that for later?
6	Janelle Palacios: Oh no, I think this is a great time. Just
7	that it was brought up earlier in our
8	conversation that what was recorded in the report
9	is frequently not known, it's not in the public
10	view. It's not in a public consciousness, we're
11	not really taught about the details of our
12	history. And some of the work that I'm working
13	with NICHQ TA Center, is to bring that history to
14	life. So creating more of a contextualized
15	history for understanding the doctrine of
16	discovery, dominant worldviews, and bringing that
17	into how policies and practices were set up in
18	our country, that have created the conditions and
19	outcomes we have today. So that is part of that
20	work, tying in with storytelling, that some
21	Healthy Starts are able to do.

1	Scott Berns:	Yeah, thanks Janelle. And there's more to come
2		for sure. And we're gathering ideas, and I'm
3		looking forward to working with all those groups
4		that Terrance and I alluded to, to see what else
5		we could do in the future. And I guess I just
6		should speak for NICHQ, and I'm sure AMCHP feels
7		the same way, I would welcome the opportunity to
8		return whenever you'd like us to return. It's
9		been a great opportunity to continue to check in
10		and check back with y'all, particularly as
11		there's some changeover in some of the leadership
12		there. We're all about continuity, for sure.
13		And I would be remiss to not mention Ken Harris,
14		who is vice president Engagement Community
15		Partnerships from NICHQ, leads the TA support
16		center for Healthy Start, and his commitment not
17		only to that work, but to ACIMM. He's been on the
18		Health Equity Workgroup Committee, and he plans
19		to continue to do that as well. And who knows,
20		maybe there'll be someone from NICHQ in the
21		future who's a formal member of ACIMM, but if
22		that doesn't happen, does not preclude us, will

1		not preclude us from continuing to communicate
2		with y'all, and to disseminate and be ambassadors
3		for particularly, this excellent report that is
4		going to the Secretary soon.
5	Ed Ehlinger:	Now, if you guys could hang out for a little
6		while, we have one voice that we haven't heard
7		yet, and that's the Indian Health Service. And I
8		know Tina Pattara-Lau is on, and I'd just like to
9		have her comment a little bit about what she's
10		been hearing. And Indian Health Service, we know,
11		is a crucial part of this whole universe that we
12		have to deal with. So, Tina, welcome. I'm glad
13		you're here with us, and listening, and just any
14		comments that you might have to share with the
15		group.
16	Tina Pattara-I	au: Thank you Dr. Ehlinger. I wanted to
17		acknowledge Dr. Peck had her hand up.
18	Magda Peck:	I can go after you. I actually just got some
19		information from CityMatCH folks because they
20		want to be part of this narrative, and I can go

Day 1 of 1 Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

1		after you. I would love to have your voice come
2		first.
3	Ed Ehlinger:	Yes, please.
4	Tina Pattara-L	au: Of course. Thank you. Thank you to the
5		committee again for the opportunity to
6		participate. Thank you to Dr. Edward Ehlinger, as
7		well. After I reached out, he invited me to
8		comment. I really do appreciate your team's hard
9		work and dedication to focus and really
10		strengthen the spotlight on American
11		Indian/Alaskan Native maternal and child health
12		over the past two years. As many of you know, I
13		am the Maternal Child Health Consultant for
14		Indian Health Service. This position, before me,
15		was previously vacant for two years. And then
16		before that was about an eight-year term. I'm
17		also an OBGYN, and I'm still actively practicing
18		to serve AI/AN populations, still delivering
19		babies and working in the clinic. So, this is
20		very close to me. Everything I do is to bring our
21		care to the patient. These recommendations will

1	be really helpful in guiding the MCH priorities
2	for IHS.
3	It's a good reminder that we all share the same
4	goal, to continue to improve maternal and child
5	health for all AI/AN communities. For all
6	pregnant people, we can all do better. When I
7	onboarded in June, you heard from myself, as an
8	IHS physician, as well as from Dr. Christensen,
9	our CMO and Elizabeth Carr as our senior staff.
10	In September, it was an honor really and truly to
11	hear aloud the stories and the bravery from the
12	folks who did share. Something that as a
13	healthcare provider, we only have the privilege
14	of hearing behind closed doors, and sometimes
15	under great duress. I am here today to affirm
16	that IHS is present and listening. I'm here to
17	support this committee moving forward. I do
18	comment that, and I agree that words do matter,
19	I'm looking ahead to the sustainability of the
20	healthcare workforce. I remember that it does
21	start with our youth, an influence that the words

1 and stories have on their choices, and then shape 2 the future fabric of our society. 3 I'm one of 76 PHS and IHS physicians who serve as mentors to the next generation of applicants and 4 5 students in training. And so as we say to them, as they make their decisions about what practices 6 7 and communities they want to serve, I encourage them to physically visit and rotate at IHS 8 9 Federal, tribal and urban sites. Talk to the 10 providers, the midwives, nurses, and support 11 staff on the front lines. Listen to the patients 12 in the waiting room. Offer prayer, smudging 13 traditional practices, especially after a loss. 14 Decide what practice is best for you and your 15 family, whether it be the brand-new tertiary care center in the city or a small remote clinic 16 17 accessible by air. Also consider where your 18 skills are needed. Where will you have an impact? 19 What do you want your legacy to be? It's an honor 20 to serve alongside the people in IHS, who do the 21 work every day, and advocate for our staff and 22 patients.

1		If you'd like to collaborate moving forward, I'll
2		put my email in the chat. You can certainly reach
3		out to me. In line with the CDC report that was
4		released in September of this year, acknowledging
5		the majority of the postpartum deaths occurring
6		postpartum most commonly due to mental health
7		conditions, being suicide and disorders of
8		substance use. We have been working on a couple
9		of initiatives behind the scenes, that I'm happy
10		to share with you at a later time when I get the
11		green light. So again, thank you for the
12		opportunity to participate today.
13	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank way Thank way Dr. Lay Tina Dattara Lay
	da diritinger.	Thank you. Thank you, Dr. Lau, Tina Pattara-Lau.
14	na mirringer.	Appreciate that. And we're going to take a break
14 15	na millinger.	
	na mirringer.	Appreciate that. And we're going to take a break
15	na millinger.	Appreciate that. And we're going to take a break in about 10 minutes. And I want to have some
15 16	na millinger.	Appreciate that. And we're going to take a break in about 10 minutes. And I want to have some discussion among ACIMM members about how to use
15 16 17	na millinger.	Appreciate that. And we're going to take a break in about 10 minutes. And I want to have some discussion among ACIMM members about how to use this report. But I built in enough time in this
15 16 17 18	na millinger.	Appreciate that. And we're going to take a break in about 10 minutes. And I want to have some discussion among ACIMM members about how to use this report. But I built in enough time in this agenda, so we'll be coming back when we talk

1	Magda Peck:	Yeah, I just wanted to be As Senior Advisor to
2		CityMatCH, in one of my roles. Dr. Denise Pecha
3		was at our meeting and is unable to be with us
4		today, but wanted to affirm, as with the partner
5		MCH organizations, that CityMatCH has already
6		began to run with what was seen, heard,
7		experienced, and learned in our time in Shakopee
8		Mdewakanton Sioux on site. And so specifically
9		three things she asked me to share. One is that
10		given that over 50% of American Indian/Alaskan
11		natives live off of tribal land, and impetus has
12		been initiated for every CityMatCH member health
13		department in local areas to strengthen ties with
14		Urban Indian Health Centers and have other
15		opportunities for unique urban Indian maternal
16		and child health connections. Second, as has been
17		done at the CityMatCH meetings over the last
18		several years, particularly since the time in
19		Rhode Island, the next meeting will be in New
20		Orleans in September 2023.
21		And not only will the local host be the local
22		
22		health department but working directly with

1	tribal communities and populations and
2	organizations within the New Orleans and
3	Louisiana area. And third, the Urban Indian
4	connection was made with relationships, which
5	just reinforces what we heard from the other two
6	organizations, but specifically with the Urban
7	Indian Health Board. And so I think that the
8	catalyst nature is playing out from an urban
9	strategy in addition to what we heard from NICHQ,
10	AMCHP, and indirectly Healthy Start. So Terrance,
11	you're right, oftentimes you give a talk and then
12	you're like, "Huh, what happened to that?" It is
13	our intention to engage the primary MCH
14	organizations, particularly those devoted to
15	health equity and opportunity, not only to carry
16	it forward individually, but ideally for you all
17	to work collectively together in this unique time
18	of opportunity, to address the specific
19	conditions and opportunities of American
20	Indian/Alaska Native mothers and infants. So,
21	thanks on behalf of CityMatCH.

1	Ed Ehlinger:	All right, so this is my challenge to the sake of
2		moving forward. I think ACIMM, as an organization
3		or as a committee, I think we've developed some
4		relationships with AMCHP and NICHQ and Healthy
5		Start and CityMatCH, and I hope that
6		organizational relationship continues and grows.
7		But for each individual member, you live in a
8		state, get to know your state MCH director. You
9		live in a state where many of you have Indian
10		health boards, get to know somebody from your
11		Indian Health Board.
12		You live in places where there's cities, and
13		CityMatCH probably has an MCH director, urban MC,
14		get to know that person. We can build these
15		relationships at the local level, at the state
16		level, and at the national level. And that's what
17		I would really encourage you. And certainly, the
18		tribal epidemiology centers, where good source of
19		data, develop some relationships that'll help
20		you. I think no matter what you're doing as
21		individuals, it'll help your professional lives,
22		but it'll also help our work collectively as

1	SACIM, and as a group trying to work for
2	improving ANAI health in our country. Any
3	comments, questions for our panelists? Either
4	CDC, our storytellers are AMCHP and NICHQ? Any
5	questions, comments?
6	Charlene Collier: Hey, this is Charlene. I really enjoy having
7	our colleagues here. I know Scott, LaToshia well.
8	I'm a board member of NICHQ as well, but I think
9	this is the space we should be bringing people
10	in. If the committee begins and ends with us,
11	then we haven't done our job. So I really like
12	the idea of a warm handoff and making it very
13	easy and accessible and talking through it.
14	Because it really is; the document's a document,
15	we read it, but having the ability to talk and
16	see the faces that put it together, to know the
17	effort and work, and know the process. Because
18	the process, even though it was documented, can't
19	be fully lived or experienced. So, I really
20	appreciate the organizations that have joined,
21	and really encourage us to think how, even in
22	small groups within the committee, throughout the

1	year, if it's just that brief meeting to share
2	the report, to really make it a warm handoff.
3	To be something that we, as you mentioned; even
4	if it's in our local state, but even as a
5	committee, even if it isn't a formal full
6	meeting, but inviting partners within communities
7	to be able to Because I do think it takes that
8	explaining. It's still a government report, it's
9	still from that level, and being able to gain
10	that trust.
11	And I think that is best represented face-to-face
12	or being able to see the faces who are put
13	together, so people aren't like, "It's just
14	another report." And I think it will require
15	verbal communication, face-to-face communication.
16	And it is not enough to post or tweet about, or
17	share, because it is Alone, it's a document,
18	but when we bring it with ourselves, it becomes
19	something else. And so not to lose that emotion
20	and power that we came to in voting, to affirm
21	it. We don't want to lose that throughout the
22	year, because I think we're at this height of

1		energy now. And to keep that going, it really
2		will be through stories.
3		It'll be through the story of sharing how this
4		report came to be, and not letting that story be
5		lost. And so the more we can continue to plan and
6		be intentional about bringing people in, and
7		repeating the process, and sharing that process.
8		Today should be the first time we do it, but not
9		the last. So yeah, again, I want to thank
10		everyone from AMCHP, the CDC, and the teams who
11		are here. And hopefully it won't be the last time
12		we get to promote the report together.
13	Ed Ehlinger:	I talked about health is about partnerships. And
14		being in partnership actually requires some
15		accountability to each other. And that's the
16		reason of inviting these folks back again.
17		Because they need to be accountable to us, and us
18		to them. And so you have that accountability with
19		each other. It keeps the partnership active,
20		keeps it current, keeps it moving forward. And
21		so, I hope that SACIMM continues that
22		partnership, and holds each other accountable. We

1		need to be accountable as a committee to keep
2		moving the needle forward. And you as partners,
3		NICHQ, and AMCHP, and CityMatCH, and Healthy
4		Start, are also part of that partner. So that's
5		the accountability piece.
6	Magda Peck:	And to follow up on that quickly, is that four
7		years ago; and we'll talk about this at the end
8		of the day, SACIMM was dismantled, not visible,
9		not terribly viable. It had not met for two years
10		or more. And one of our commitments, as we came
11		on, 10 or 12 of us at most, was to raise the
12		visibility and viability and voice of SACIM. And
13		I just want to acknowledge that this conversation
14		is demonstrative of that restoration and growth,
15		and opened doors for the next iteration of SACIM.
16		So that the silence will not be acceptable. And
17		the strategy makes us be the ambassadors for word
18		to deed. So, Ed, great leadership on that
19		intention. And this is a manifestation that I
20		observe, is different from four years ago.
21		
22		

1		Break
2	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Well, we've been sitting At least
3		I've been sitting for a while. I think it's time
4		to take a break. More conversation will continue.
5		This is never a be all, end all. But I think we
6		need to take a little break, so let us take a 17
7		or 18-minute break. We'll be back at two o'clock
8		for some public comment if there is some. So,
9		thank you for joining us. Terrance, Scott,
10		LaToshia, Tina, thank you. And Charlan and Sarah,
11		all great presentations. A lot of good
12		information. And we'll see you back in about 15
13		minutes.
14		Public Comment
15	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Welcome back. It is now afternoon
16		here. I know some are still in morning mode, but
17		it's good to be back. We'll wait till we see a
18		few more images. That's good. So I have to share
19		a little bit of something that just brought a
20		little joy to me just now. So as we were ending
21		up the last session, I'm sitting here in front of
22		my computer listening to all of these wonderful

Page 150

1 discussions. The snow stopped falling, and the sun came out. And I don't know about where you 2 3 are, but here in Minnesota at this dark time of 4 the year, people put lights out and they have 5 this new thing where you have little sparkly lights that go all over people's houses, little 6 7 dots of light, of different colored light. I 8 don't know if that goes on in your territory, but 9 here in Minnesota that happens. 10 And so, I'm sitting here, and the sun comes out, 11 and all of a sudden, I see these little sparkles 12 all over my wall. What's happening is the 13 sunshine is hitting this tie that Janelle gave 14 me. And it is like a prism that's just sparkling 15 throughout my wall. There's got to be some 16 symbolism in that. But it was like, "Oh my 17 goodness, this is just way too cool." So, thank 18 you, sun. Thank you, snow. Thank you, Janelle, 19 for the gift. And it just seemed appropriate at 20 the time where we were sharing the connections 21 that we had with what the work that we're doing, 22 with what's going on in NICHQ, and CityMatCH, and

1		AMCHP. So it was just a nice convergence of
2		stuff. All right. We're at a point where every
3		meeting we Because we're a public group, it
4		needs to have some public comment. And Vanessa,
5		are there public comments that are going to be
6		available to us?
7	Vanessa Lee:	Thank you. And yes, we have one person who has
8		requested to provide public comments orally to
9		the committee, Joy Burkhard. Thank you for being
10		on. You're from 2020 Mom, so I'm going to turn it
11		over to you to introduce yourself and share your
12		comments with the committee.
13	Joy Burkhard:	Great. Hello, everyone. Like you heard, my name
14		is Joy Burkhard. I'm the founder and executive
15		director of the nonprofit organization 2020 Mom,
16		soon to be called the Policy Center for Maternal
17		Mental Health. We are a national nonprofit whose
18		mission is to close gaps in maternal mental
19		health care. We've recently been named a field
20		catalyst by Bridgespan for our 10-plus years of
21		work, advancing the field of maternal mental
22		health often in unseen ways. And my job as the

1 executive director is to be sure that we are 2 being seen and our important messages, and work 3 together, continue to move forward. I want to 4 acknowledge, just like so many of you have today, 5 that I reside on the homelands of the beautiful and wise Tataviam people. And Tataviam is a 6 7 Serrano word meaning people facing the sun. I 8 think that's very apropos for what we just heard 9 about with the sparkles on the wall and so much 10 more earlier. 11 It's also a unique opportunity for me to honor 12 the dear Navajo woman that helped raise me and my twin sister who were born prematurely almost 50 13 14 years ago. She nurtured us in powerful ways and her name was Gussie. And Dr. Peck, it's nice to 15 see you again, and also colleagues from AMCHP, 16 17 CityMatCH, and NICHQ. Dr. Peck, we've met at APHA 18 and at UCSF from various projects. And I also had 19 the privilege of being honored by the APHA with 20 the Maternal and Child Health award for 21 leadership and advocacy in 2019. So I just wanted 22 to make remarks to just thank you this committee

1	for lifting up the important work, not just in
2	infant health and prevention of mortality but
3	also maternal health and maternal mortality, and
4	for acknowledging the critical intersection that
5	for so long, I think, has gone unnoticed.
6	And I'm here today to share with this esteemed
7	committee the importance of continuing to
8	prioritize maternal mental health. As you may
9	know, it's one in five women on average who
10	suffer from maternal mental health disorders. And
11	Black women, and Indigenous women suffer at
12	nearly twice the rate as white women. And as you
13	know from the latest report issued by the CDC in
14	September, which we're so grateful, was unveiled
15	at a congressional briefing that we hosted
16	through our project called the Mom Congress. We
17	heard from our colleagues from the CDC today that
18	maternal mental health conditions, defined by the
19	CDC, as suicide and drug overdose are the leading
20	causes of maternal death. Native women and white
21	women are particularly at risk of death to these
22	conditions. At 2020 Mom, our work involves

1	centering mother's stories and lifting critical
2	and creative policy solutions that are aimed at
3	closing gaps in the health care delivery system.
4	And we're interested in reducing birth trauma,
5	which we heard about in stories today, and also
6	ensuring that all women are screened, accurately
7	diagnosed, and offered a range of evidence-based
8	treatment options. Your new report is an
9	important one, and the stories we heard today
10	illustrate the critical need to do more and to do
11	much more quickly. I wanted to share three
12	opportunities that struck me as you were making
13	remarks. One is to highlight the opportunity to
14	further interagency and inter-committee work
15	around the issue of maternal mental health. The
16	TRIUMPH for New Moms Act addresses this. It's a
17	pending piece of legislation, and this need, and
18	it's expected to pass through the omnibus and be
19	signed into law. But regardless of its fate,
20	given things are so touchy on the hill right now,
21	I really want to emphasize there's an important
22	opportunity here.

1		Again, regardless of its fate, given maternal
2		mental health has not fit neatly into any one
3		agency or committee's scope, and deserves to be
4		lifted out of the cracks it's fallen into. I also
5		wish to share there is, for the first time in the
6		US, a set of US data on how often women and other
7		birthing people are being screened for maternal
8		mental health disorders through a new set of
9		HEDIS data. The results show that less than 20%
10		of all women in the US are being screened, which
11		we expected, but it's no less heartbreaking. I'm
12		happy to share more about those rates with any of
13		you in the chat here. And then finally, I want to
14		invite the committee to join our 13th annual
15		Maternal Mental Health FORUM this March to
16		present the new report on Indigenous maternal
17		health and maternal mortality. Thank you for your
18		leadership, and for all that's yet to come for
19		maternal mental health. Thank you.
20	Vanessa Lee:	Thank you so much, Joy. Any comments or questions
21		from the committee members for Joy? Oh, Belinda.
22		I see your hand is up.
		7 1

aring your
ause that
n many
n status
evate with
s probably
at you're
the dates
an share
those. The
It's
drop that
you for
you loi
for
nat
cont of our

1 Janelle, I saw your hand. Vanessa Lee: Janelle Palacios: Oh, thank you. No, just thank you as well, 2 3 Joy, and I would've echoed the same questions that Belinda shared. And just... Again, as a 5 clinician, lend my voice to the experience that 6 nearly every person, that pregnant person I take 7 care of on the floor, the unit, the labor and delivery unit, and postpartum has some degree of 8 9 mental health concern, and that there needs to be 10 much more awareness about this. I'm really glad 11 to hear about the work that your organization is 12 doing. And then when we talk about Native 13 American women in particular, or women from 14 marginalized communities, historically 15 marginalized communities and backgrounds that 16 contextualizing this whole historical piece and 17 all the systems in place, that there is ample 18 room for more work to be done, understanding the 19 perinatal mental health concerns and its effect 20 intergenerationally. So, wonderful to hear that 21 this is work that you're doing and that you have

1		a forum focused on Native American people. Thank
2		you.
2		
3	Vanessa Lee:	Great. Thank you to the members. And thank you
4		again, Joy, so much. And we see your resources
5		put into the chat. Thank you again. Magda.
6	Magda Peck:	Yes. Joy, how great to see you again. Thanks for
7		your continued leadership. It's more of a
8		question back to Ed and to the committee. Your
9		third point was an opportunity to have the
10		findings of SACIMM and this report presented at
11		your annual meeting. And I thank you for that
12		opportunity on behalf of this group. And it begs
13		the question about dissemination that we can come
14		back to Ed about how If we all are ambassadors
15		for this work, in what form can we put together
16		some tools that will allow us to be able to make
17		presentations and some clarity about who speaks
18		for SACIMM going forward, would be helpful, given
19		this entrée that we have already from Joy and her
20		group. And as folks will be in demand, how do we
21		tell one story, and what are the storytelling
22		tools that we shape together as we serve as

1		ambassadors in the field? So Joy, thanks for the
2		question and I'll refer it back to Ed as we do
3		further conversation about dissemination.
4	Ed Ehlinger:	That will be part of the conversation a little
5		bit later, without a doubt. And Marie?
6	Marie-Elizabet	n Ramas: Yes, thank you for the presentation. I
7		echo the resounding need for better support
8		services for our birthing parents and behavior
9		health. I know that many facilities are requiring
10		depression screening to be done when birthing
11		parents come in to deliver. The problem is, is
12		what happens after they screen positive, and the
13		vast majority of Well, I can't say that. A
14		disproportionate amount of BIPOC birthing parents
15		don't have the same measure of access to Quality
16		Behavioral Health Services. And so I'm wondering
17		if there's a space here, Ms. Burkhard, of
18		incorporating and aligning with primary care,
19		specifically with our family physician and
20		internal medicine to help create a continuum of
21		care for our birthing parents. So I know there's
22		that six-week postpartum phase, obviously, then

1		afterwards, then what? And oftentimes, coming
2		back to their medical home, there might be
3		nuances in presentation that is not necessarily
4		picked up immediately, postpartum that needs to
5		be followed through with. So, I'm curious if you
6		have any insights on that as we think about how
7		to share this information to our circles of
8		influence.
9	Joy Burkhard:	Thank you so much for the question, and I will do
10		my best to keep it brief and welcome some ongoing
11		conversation in whatever way works best for the
12		committee. Certainly, the challenge even outside
13		of hospital settings in some states including
14		California where I reside, there are mandates for
15		providers to screen for maternal mental health
16		disorders. But then what question is quite a
17		significant one, and unless you're in a community
18		that has built up these systems, largely, the
19		health delivery system in part because of the
20		bifurcation of payment, I need to add, is that
21		important challenge is one I think needs to be

1 delivery from medical care is a real challenge 2 for us, and I think is really at the root for 3 this lack of referral pathways. But we also have 4 significant workforce shortages in the behavioral 5 health system with psychiatrists and peer support workers according to HRSA's analysis being the 6 7 fields that have the greatest opportunity for 8 growth or the greatest workforce shortages. 9 But every single state has significant workforce 10 shortages, particularly post-COVID for behavioral 11 health. So it's an opportunity for us to really lean in. We have identified essentially 50 levers 12 13 that need to be pulled to address this 14 substantive problem. It's why none of us have solved this problem yet because it's so complex 15 16 in part, because of these health delivery issues. 17 And the last thing I will say... And about twenty 18 of them have been pulled. One is that there 19 should be a HEDIS measure. We just we're 20 successful in getting that HEDIS measure through 21 a few private funders developed, tested, and now, 22 results shared. There's about 30 levers still to

1	pull in this space, just to give you some
2	context. So a lot more work that we need to do
3	together, which is really why I wanted to come
4	here. The last thing I'll say is that there's
5	really an effort in the field to identify
6	obstetric providers as the medical home for
7	pregnancy in the perinatal period as an important
8	place for screening to happen and to begin early
9	in pregnancy given the links to preterm birth and
10	poor birth outcomes.
11	And also because of the number of women entering
12	pregnancy with undiagnosed, untreated mental
13	health disorders like anxiety and depression. And
14	so my personal perspective is there's no wrong
15	door. It doesn't hurt for a hospital to
16	necessarily screen, but the home base in terms of
17	who should be responsible. Some obstetricians
18	don't necessarily agree, although the field, I
19	think, is acknowledging this, including ACOG and
20	our midwifery societies that the obstetrician
21	should be the home base for screening and initial
22	treatment plan development. We're doing some

1		interesting work to study the use of peer support
2		specialists to augment obstetric capacity to
3		screen. So having a peer assist with screening,
4		brief intervention, and even care coordination.
5		But there's a lot of work to do in all these
6		spaces. So just to acknowledge that it's quite
7		complex, and appreciate the question, and happy
8		to talk more offline.
9	Marie-Elizabet	ch Ramas: Thank you.
10	Ed Ehlinger:	One more comment. Lee.
11	Lee Wilson:	Sure. Thank you. Joy, I appreciate your comments,
11 12	Lee Wilson:	Sure. Thank you. Joy, I appreciate your comments, and just want to remind the committee that HRSA
	Lee Wilson:	
12	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA
12 13	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA MCHB has a number of programs that are focusing
12 13 14	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA MCHB has a number of programs that are focusing on the maternal behavioral health issues,
12 13 14 15	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA MCHB has a number of programs that are focusing on the maternal behavioral health issues, maternal mental health issues. We have our MDRBD
12 13 14 15 16	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA MCHB has a number of programs that are focusing on the maternal behavioral health issues, maternal mental health issues. We have our MDRBD program, the Maternal Depression and Related
12 13 14 15 16 17	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA MCHB has a number of programs that are focusing on the maternal behavioral health issues, maternal mental health issues. We have our MDRBD program, the Maternal Depression and Related Behavioral Disorders program, which is in seven
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Lee Wilson:	and just want to remind the committee that HRSA MCHB has a number of programs that are focusing on the maternal behavioral health issues, maternal mental health issues. We have our MDRBD program, the Maternal Depression and Related Behavioral Disorders program, which is in seven states. We're looking at recompeting this

1		a Doc-to-Doc program. So if a healthcare
2		professional identifies an individual who has a
3		condition that they can't quite get a handle on
4		or they feel they need some other professional
5		support, they can use this line for that. We also
6		have presented to you on a couple occasions about
7		the maternal mental health hotline, and we are
8		using that to try to reach more individuals who
9		are experiencing perinatal mental health issues,
10		and to link them to available services in their
11		community. So if in the future you would like
12		more background information or materials, we can
13		arrange for presentations on that. Thank you.
14	Joy Burkhard:	Thanks, Lee. I'll just quickly add. We hope that
15		someday there might be a national hotline for Doc
16		to Doc consults. Just given the challenge it is
17		for states to get these lines up and running
18		could take another 20 to 30 years to reach all
19		states. So anyway, more to come on some possible
20		policy solutions there. We're told that it is not
21		probably the congress to introduce such a

measure, and to let this work take hold with

22

1		increasing the number of grants to states through
2		HRSA and the current structure. So, thank you,
3		Lee, and to HRSA for all your work.
4	Lee Wilson:	Keep up the good fight, Joy.
5	Joy Burkhard:	Indeed. Thanks, everyone.
6	Vanessa Lee:	Thank you. Thank you, Joy. And that concludes our
7		public comment segments. I'll turn it back over
8		to you, Ed, for the next piece of our agenda.
9	Ed Ehlinger:	Yes, and Ms. Burkhard, thank you for your
10		comments. And you raised a couple of issues. One,
11		there are myriad issues facing moms and infants,
12		and there are multiple partners. So, I think that
13		we need to look at the broad range of issues.
14		What can SACIMM actually do something about, and
15		who are the partners we need to partner with?
16		Yes, CityMatCH, and AMCHP, and NICHQ, and Healthy
17		Start are among those, but there are a whole
18		bunch of others that we need to reach out to. So,
19		we'll keep that in mind as we move forward.
20		
21		

1	F	Federal Update: Healthy Start Program
2	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Next, we're going to move on to our
3		federal update and some information about Healthy
4		Start. And I know Benita Baker is here. Benita,
5		are you going to be starting it out?
6	Benita Baker:	Yeah, I'm going to start it out. Lee's going to
7		help me. But I'd like to welcome everyone. Good
8		afternoon. My name is Benita Baker. I am the
9		branch chief for Healthy Start in the division.
10		While we know ACIMM is charged with providing the
11		Secretary advice and recommendations on how to
12		improve infant mortality and related adverse
13		birth outcomes, including the administration of
14		the Healthy Start program. We wanted to give you
15		a brief overview for the new folks and the
16		current on the Healthy Start's current
17		activities. Receive your feedback on how MCHB and
18		Healthy Start can help communities advance social
19		determinants of health in Healthy Start. So, I
20		will start out with a little bit of background on
21		Healthy Start. As most of you know, Healthy Start
22		was first established as the presidential

1	initiative in 1991. It started as a community-
2	driven demonstration project based on nine
3	interventions.
4	
4	I won't go into those, but outreach and
5	recruitment, adolescent services were a few.
6	Started with 15 sites, and at that time, they
7	received a significant amount of funds, around
8	4.6 million per year for five years. The goal was
9	to identify community-based driven approaches
10	that would help to reduce infant mortality by 50%
11	over a five-year period. That was a very lofty
12	goal. As you know, we did not make that. We
13	continued to strive. A lot of the original 15 are
14	still Healthy Start grantees to this day. Next
15	slide, please. I'm going to skip forward to our
16	most recent competition that occurred in 2019.
17	After multiple rounds of funding since that first
18	funding, we went through a demonstration phase,
19	we went through a mentoring phase, we went
20	through a replication phase, and we're at the
21	phase now where we are on the four approaches,
22	which I'll go over a little later on.

1	Currently, the project period was April 1, 2019
2	to March 31st, 2024. There are 101 Healthy Start
3	sites located in 35 states. The District of
4	Columbia and Puerto Rico funding at that is
5	125,000,000 for the program, but 980,000 per
6	award. Next slide, please. Okay. So, this is just
7	another overview. The purpose of Healthy Start is
8	to improve health outcomes before, during, and
9	after pregnancy, and reduce racial and ethnic
10	differences. The reach, we talked about the
11	reach, and that should indicate as of 2021. So
12	where Healthy Start works in communities with
13	infant mortality rates of at least one and a half
14	times the national average and high rates of low
15	birth weight, preterm birth, and maternal
16	mortality. Slide six, please. Current Healthy
17	Start core elements. Healthy Start services are
18	currently within four core elements which focus
19	on decreasing infant mortality and emphasizing
20	women's health-
21	Mantalita and amphasising security 1 311 C 13
21	Mortality and emphasizing women's health, family
22	health and community and population health. Next

1	slide please. These are the populations we serve.
2	Birthing people, fathers and partners, infants,
3	and children up to 18 months. Next slide please.
4	These are the current Healthy Start Program
5	Services. This is not an all-inclusive list. We
6	have grantees who have resources from all
7	different places other than the feds and are able
8	to provide more resources such as job placement,
9	job readiness, things like that, that did not
10	typically fall under the normal base services for
11	Healthy Start. Next slide please. Healthy Start,
12	our current Healthy Start legislation, and it has
13	since its inception, called for establishment of
14	a community consortium. At this time, we call
15	that a Community Action Network. It consists of
16	organizations in the community that serve the
17	same populations as Healthy Start or address the
18	same issues that Healthy Start addresses. It also
19	includes organizations which are not typically at
20	the MCH table, such as HUD, Department of
21	Transportation, which that's now getting a lot
22	better, and also people with lived experience.

1	Next slide please. To support, in addition to our
2	Federal Project Officers, we have a TA and
3	support center we call the EPIC Center. The
4	National Institute for Children's Health Quality
5	is the organization providing those services. The
6	TA and Support Center supports our Healthy Start
7	grantees in improving their service delivery, in
8	meeting their required benchmarks that have been
9	established for Healthy Start. In addition to
10	providing topical webinars, learning cohorts and
11	academies on various topics and emerging issues,
12	training and certification scholarships, such as
13	lactation consultants, and individualized
14	technical assistance for each grantee.
15	I'm sorry.
16	I'm sorry. Okay. Next slide please. So, in
17	addition to the base Healthy Start activities,
18	there are a few activities that have come about
19	since 2019, funding that has come about in order
20	to provide additional activities. One of those
21	activities is what we call Clinician Funding
22	Congress, in 2019, appropriate around \$15 million

1	a year for our grantees, to increase clinical
2	services within their project. So, they were to
3	hire clinicians to provide postpartum care,
4	prenatal care, to expand the capacity for direct
5	assets to care for the Healthy Start
6	participants. Next slide please. Last year and
7	this year, we gave money to our grantees, this
8	was not appropriated money, this was leftover
9	money that was unobligated, but we were able to
10	provide supplements to our grantees, to increase
11	availability of doulas, and these funds were
12	provided for hiring, training and certification
13	of doulas. Next slide please.
14	So, I know Dr. Warren has talked a lot about his
15	
13	Infant Health Equity by 2030, I call it
16	initiative. So, we're doing a lot of work around
17	that throughout Healthy Start. One of the things
18	we did last year was to provide supplements to
19	our grantees to develop action plans for systems
20	level changes, and to address social determinants
21	of health that may impact disparities in infant
22	mortality in their communities. The overall goal

1	of this was to reduce disparities within the
2	counties that had the highest number of excess
3	non-Hispanic Black and non-Hispanic American
4	Indian/Alaskan Native infant deaths. So, our
5	grantees last year developed these action plans.
6	They are working with our TAS, our TA and Support
7	Center for any additional TA that is needed, any
8	community workshops that they may need to help
9	support bringing their community on board with
10	implementing these action plans.
11	Again, next slide please. I'm sorry. The
12	listening Session. So, again, one of the goals in
13	this MCHB strategic plan is around achieving
14	health equity. We know that American
15	Indians/Alaskan Natives and African Americans
16	experienced poor perinatal outcomes. Again, many
17	of these outcomes are due to systemic inequities
18	and limited access to care. So, maternal child
19	health, the division has facilitated and attended
20	a few listening sessions, with the idea in mind
21	to help with developing new or revising current
22	programs, in order to receive information to help

1	us increase equity in our programming. As well
2	as framing NOFO, Notice of Funding
3	Opportunities, so that grantees can incorporate
4	equity in all their activities that they
5	provide. Next slide please.
6	One listening session was an HHS Roundtable with
7	community-based doula organizations. There were
8	other organizations, federal organizations
9	invited, CMS, of course HRSA was there, doula
10	organizations and individual doulas. Some of the
11	points that came out, this is not all inclusive,
12	but some of the key themes were that we should
13	include mentorship in doula trainings. Some
14	doulas are very experienced, while newer ones are
15	not, so we should include those in our
16	programming fund, doulas, doula training and
17	mentoring, and strengthen the administrative
18	support for doula programs, offered tiered doula
19	training and certification requirements, and fund
20	models that support both doulas and midwives.
21	Next slide please.

1	The division held four convenings for MCH
2	alignment and impact towards Infant Health
3	Equity. These convenings were specifically to
4	address Dr. Warren's 2030 initiative to bring
5	together MCH stakeholders and partners from a
6	variety of levels, national, state, local,
7	federal, to again work toward reducing those high
8	disparities among Black, American Indian, and
9	other groups. Some of the key themes that came
10	out, again, not all inclusive, were that we had
11	to make community engagement stronger somehow.
12	Workforce development, include people of all
13	populations in our workforce development
14	activities. Strengthen community relationships
15	again, and look beyond the clinical perspective
16	and tie program requirements to funding. Next
17	slide, please.
18	When we in the division held two Tietoning
	When we in the division held two Listening
19	Sessions with our current grantees, just to
20	attain their perspectives on the strengths,
21	challenges, any emerging issues on the current
22	Healthy Start program, to help and provide

1	recommendations to inform us on the next phase,
2	iteration, of Healthy Start. Healthy Start
3	recompetes in FY24. So, we're gathering all the
4	information from all of these Listening Sessions
5	to help inform our programming. Some of the key
6	themes that came out of those Listening Sessions,
7	one was funding. It's always funding, funding,
8	more funding. I just pulled out these two. There
9	were themes around funding for all types of
10	activities. Behavior health, they want more
11	funding for behavior health. This has been a
12	stickler with our grantees again because they
13	screen but have nowhere to refer. Possibly don't
14	have the resources to hire clinicians to provide
15	these services.
16	In addition, they want to focus In 2019, we
17	had a larger focus on fathers. We had a larger
18	focus, but we still are not there with fathers as
19	we are with pregnant women. Of course, that's
20	really not our charge, but we do know it helps
21	with women's health and reduction of infant
22	mortality. So, they want to focus a little more,

1	have benchmarks around men's health and that kind
2	of thing. They focused on data. A lot of requests
3	for changes in our data collection tools, and
4	Healthy Start has, I believe, nine benchmarks.
5	So, they gave us suggestions for changes in the
6	benchmarks to make them a little more relevant to
7	the programming. Healthy Start has a required
8	participant count of 300 pregnant, actually it's
9	total 700, which includes 100 men. A lot of the
10	grantees want us to take another look at that
11	count, because they believe it's too high based
12	on the amount of funds that they receive, and the
13	activities that they are required to perform.
14	Eligibility, again father/partner engagement,
15	workforce development, that comes up again, and
16	they want us to strengthen our requirements for
17	local evaluation.
10	Ober New we get to guestions for geneidenstion
18	Okay. Now we get to questions for consideration.
19	The redesign, as I said, the redesign of Healthy
20	Start will We hope to have an increased focus
21	on equity and requirements for the grantees to
22	focus more on equity. So, we have a few questions

1		for you, the body. You don't have to answer them
2		now. We do have a Federal Register Notice that is
3		coming out here shortly, probably either later
4		this week or early next week, where we're seeking
5		input from the public on topics related to
6		design, implementation, evaluation. Your input
7		and expertise would be invaluable to our efforts
8		to better support the Healthy Start grantees and
9		their families. We hope that you could circulate
10		that RFI around to your networks and partners.
11		That is all I have. Lee, do you want to add any
12		additional information?
12	Lee Wilson:	additional information? Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking
	Lee Wilson:	
13	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking
13 14	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking the time to run through this. I know for, excuse
13 14 15	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking the time to run through this. I know for, excuse me, those committee members who've been working
13 14 15 16	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking the time to run through this. I know for, excuse me, those committee members who've been working with the projects and with the committee and
13 14 15 16 17	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking the time to run through this. I know for, excuse me, those committee members who've been working with the projects and with the committee and Healthy Start for quite some time, are familiar
13 14 15 16 17 18	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking the time to run through this. I know for, excuse me, those committee members who've been working with the projects and with the committee and Healthy Start for quite some time, are familiar with a lot of the base information. We have gone
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Lee Wilson:	Thank you, Benita. No, I appreciate you taking the time to run through this. I know for, excuse me, those committee members who've been working with the projects and with the committee and Healthy Start for quite some time, are familiar with a lot of the base information. We have gone through a number of different permutations and

1	underserved, and the individuals who have
2	greatest need in the community, but also some of
3	the priorities that have evolved over recent
4	years. Especially as it relates to racial and
5	ethnic disparities, and access issues that we are
6	all very, very mindful of.
7	So, we are beating the bushes to make sure that
8	we seek whatever input we can, from as many
9	sources as we can. So, this is an offer to you to
10	provide input now, to provide input to us later.
11	We'll provide an opportunity at our next meeting,
12	since our anticipated release of the announcement
13	will be sometime late summer, early fall of 2023.
14	So, this isn't the only opportunity you will have
15	to provide input, but we wanted to give an
16	opportunity for you to think good and long on
17	these issues. You can also respond directly to
18	the Federal Register Notice, which will be
19	tabulating the input that we receive from other
20	sources, outside sources. So, thank you very
21	much, and we are open to questions.

1	Ed Ehlinger:	Lee, I have a question. When you talk about 'we'
2		are seeking input, are you talking about HRSA,
3		MCHB, or are you talking about HRSA, MCHB and the
4		projects themselves? Because the community
5		engagement strategy, how you do that will depend
6		on the numerator you're using. There's some
7		techniques of getting community engagement and
8		you need some training. So, I don't know if
9		you're talking only federal officials, or if
10		you're talking also the local folks at the same
11		time.
	Lee Wilson:	We're talking to all of the above. The
12	Lee Wilson:	We're talking to all of the above. The
12 13	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to
12 13 14	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are
12 13 14 15	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are recommendations that are specific to how programs
12 13 14 15 16	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are recommendations that are specific to how programs might want to operate, our intention is to share
12 13 14 15 16 17	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are recommendations that are specific to how programs might want to operate, our intention is to share the input that is received with existing grantees
12 13 14 15 16	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are recommendations that are specific to how programs might want to operate, our intention is to share the input that is received with existing grantees and future grantees, as well as to use the input
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are recommendations that are specific to how programs might want to operate, our intention is to share the input that is received with existing grantees
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Lee Wilson:	information will be disseminated broadly to various target groups. If there are recommendations that are specific to how programs might want to operate, our intention is to share the input that is received with existing grantees and future grantees, as well as to use the input by HRSA, MCHB, to make adjustments in the design.

Page	180	
1 agu	100	

1		been hearing from various sources, including from
2		this committee on issues like doula support, on
3		issues like community outreach, the individuals
4		that we're hiring, is to allow for maximum
5		flexibility for culture and community to reflect
6		their own desires.
7		So, we will be cataloging it and as we are trying
8		to hit as many bases as we can, we are also
9		trying to be responsive and share that
10		information with as many as we can. Our Federal
11		Register Notice and some of the questions that we
12		have put in there, have gone through review from
13		our data people, our Office of General Counsel,
14		and different sources. So, we are trying to make
15		sure that it is a comprehensive and reliable
16		source of input for us.
17	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. Good. Steve?
18	Steve Calvin:	Yep. So, thank you. Thank you, Lee, and thank
19		you, Benita. I have a question. Since federally
20		qualified health centers are They're under
21		HRSA I think. Is there any dovetailing of the

1		work that you're doing? The reason I ask is that
2		here in the Twin Cities, just recently, we've had
3		an outreach from one of the FQHCs to say, how can
4		we begin to provide comprehensive care,
5		particularly midwife directed care, things that
6		fit within the context of the Strong Start Study
7		results, do you have any guidance on that or any
8		thoughts?
9	Renita Baker:	So, FQHCs would be an eligible entity to apply
	Benita Baker.	
10		for Healthy Start, and we do have several FQHCs
11		that are Healthy Start projects.
12	Steve Calvin:	Okay. Well, maybe I should just do a little
13		
13		looking into I'll look at your grantees and
14		looking into I'll look at your grantees and see what kinds of things have already been done.
	Lee Wilson:	
14	Lee Wilson:	see what kinds of things have already been done.
14 15	Lee Wilson:	see what kinds of things have already been done. So, Steven, let me burrow in a little bit on the
14 15 16	Lee Wilson:	see what kinds of things have already been done. So, Steven, let me burrow in a little bit on the question. As Benita said, we do have a number of
14 15 16 17	Lee Wilson:	see what kinds of things have already been done. So, Steven, let me burrow in a little bit on the question. As Benita said, we do have a number of Healthy Starts that are dual grant recipients, so
14 15 16 17 18	Lee Wilson:	see what kinds of things have already been done. So, Steven, let me burrow in a little bit on the question. As Benita said, we do have a number of Healthy Starts that are dual grant recipients, so they're a recipient of a Healthy Start and of a

1		either Community Health Centers or other health
2		providers. Is there something that you're looking
3		for related to Strong Start, or some other
4		program that you want to make a recommendation
5		about?
_		
6	Steve Calvin:	Sure. Maybe I should end up doing that separately
7		as well. It's just that, we do hear a lot, and I
8		totally understand because the value of doula
9		services and midwife-led primary maternity care,
10		it's just really well known that that all works.
11		But it seems that in many states, and even on the
12		federal level, we just do it piecemeal. We kind
13		of say, "Well, let's support doula services." It
14		really needs to be comprehensive. I think FQHCs
15		are definitely a good forum. I know there's one
16		in DC, and there's one in Chicago, and early in
17		my career I worked in one in Tucson, that has
18		subsequently become much bigger. So, I don't
19		know. I suppose maybe I'll look at the links that
20		you both provided and see what kind of
21		opportunity there is for input. Because I think I

1		could give at least a sense for how things might
2		be done a little bit differently.
3	Lee Wilson:	I think that would be helpful. I also think that
4		it may be helpful for us to tap into you for
5		input in the future. You may be aware, I think
6		Dr. Warren presented at our last meeting, that
7		Congress has proposed providing additional
8		resources to us to develop a doula grant program.
9		One of the priorities that that grant program is
10		bound by, is the desire to make doula services
11		more institutionalized, and more professionally
12		sustainable in the community, so that individuals
13		can be doulas as a profession and live off of
14		whatever that salary might be, and that it be
15		more of a recognized and reimbursable approach,
16		that is not just underwritten by some other
17		nonprofit organization, but how do we
18		institutionalize it so that there's Medicaid
19		reimbursement, if that's a possibility?
20		AIR has just released a report on a number of
21		states that are using the Medicaid 1115 waiver
22		and as an option for testing out the funding of

```
1
                   doulas through Medicaid. There are a number of
2
                   strategies that we're all pursuing on this front,
3
                   or at least rummaging through. If this is
4
                   something that you're interested in, we could
5
                   keep you in the loop on the discussions.
    Steve Calvin: I'd appreciate it. Thanks very much for your
6
7
                   work.
8
    Lee Wilson:
                   Sure.
9
    Ed Ehlinger: Magda? You're muted. You're still muted, Magda.
10
    Magda Peck:
                   All right?
11
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   There you go.
12
    Lee Wilson:
                   There you go.
13
                   All right. Try it again. It automatically muted
    Magda Peck:
14
                   me. I just want to thank you for the update. For
15
                   those of us who've known the Healthy Start
16
                   Project since its preconception years, it is
17
                   great to have a new snapshot for the refrigerator
18
                   of the kit. So, thank you for that, number one.
19
                   Two quick questions. The first is general, the
```

1	other is quite specific. The general is just, how
2	optimistic are you, or how likely is it, that the
3	Infant Health Equity goals by 2030 can be
4	reached? Given that, as you described them, lofty
5	goals of 1991, were only reached, by Belinda's
6	note, by one Healthy Start site. So, I'm trying
7	to get a sense of the goal setting for 2030, and
8	how optimistic you are that can be reached, or is
9	that aspirational? Just to calibrate. That's one.
10	The second is that our focus of our current
11	Making Amends Report is specifically to the
12	American Indian/Alaskan Native families. Those
13	numbers, as we know, were quite small. Those
14	numbers have been accompanied by marginalization
15	and data erasure. Under many of the previous
16	Healthy Start applications, the numbers of deaths
17	would never have been large enough to qualify for
18	a Healthy Start site. So, I was wondering if you
19	can comment on strategies for reaching the
20	American Indian/Alaskan Native populations, where
21	they are, with targeted impact, and how Healthy

1		Start can be part of this movement to make
2		amends. So, optimism and numbers.
3	Benita Baker:	I'll tackle the second question first. So, we are
4		looking at strategies that will ease some of the
5		burden on those populations in applying, and both
6		activities, required activities. Now, Lee, I'm
7		not clear on how much, because this is a
8		competition, how much I can say around that. So,
9		if you want to step in.
10	Lee Wilson:	Sure. Magda, and the rest of the group, I will
11	nec willon.	talk about this later on. I know that Etta is
12		going to ask us for input on what we've taken
13		away from the various meetings that we've had in
14		recent years. One of the most important things I
15		think for HRSA, is to provide us, that the
16		committee provides us not only with a set of
17		recommendations, but language from an outside
18		body that is representative of a cross-section of
19		experts and key informants, on directions that we
20		should use. So, that we can then turn around and
21		say, not only is HRSA thinking about this, but
22		here is this advisory committee which has advised
		note is ones advisory committees whiteh has advised

<i>y</i> 1 01 1	12,0,,2022
etary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality	Page 187

1		us to do X, Y or Z. The whole doula initiative
2		and the way we crafted it as a supplement to the
3		Healthy Start grants, was heavily influenced by
4		the recommendations that this committee made to
5		us about two years ago, or a year and a half ago.
6		Similarly, we are taking these recommendations
7		from the last meeting in September, which had
8		some very strong recommendations for Healthy
9		Start, and the fact that it excluded a number of
10		communities because of size or rurality and
11		numbers. So, we are very mindful of those
12		recommendations, and we are boiling them into the
13		soup that we're making here, which will be the
14		new Healthy Start. I don't know that I really
15		like that analogy, but it seemed to fit when I
16		was speaking.
1.7	M 1 D 1	
17	Magda Peck:	
18		paradox that we point out is that numbers are too
19		small to be counted, therefore they don't count.
20		Yet the criteria of the guidance is what reflects
21		policy. I'm also mindful of the voices of
22		testimony that say, "Why are we competing for

Page 188

1		something for which we've already paid?" So, both
2		issues, the, why are we an equal competition when
3		it's an unequal oppression, and how do we then
4		not get penalized for the small numbers for which
5		we are not responsible? So, the paradox feels
6		very strong when it comes to this programmatic
7		level, and I just think this is where the
8		accountability is. Thank you for the invitation
9		for us to help you shape that guidance in a way
10		that can make amends.
1.1		
11	Lee Wilson:	We have many, many, many competing priorities,
12		and sometimes we are maybe not as genius at
13		addressing all of them. I know that part of our
14		charges to do demonstrations, part of Dr.
15		Warren's charge, is to move the needle on the
16		numbers, and to bring equity into play in what
17		those numbers reflect. Part of the commitment
18		that the federal government has made, whether
19		that be assigned to HRSA or to somebody else, is
20		to care for the health needs of American Indians
21		and Native Alaskans. That being said, we also
22		have very large populations of African Americans

•			
Secretary's Advisory	y Committee on	Infant and I	Maternal Mortality

1		who have very, very troubling health outcomes
2		too. We're also wrestling with compounding social
3		issues of poverty and access, and other resulting
4		consequences. So, would that we had more
5		resources to be able to address all of these
6		things, but we definitely hear you. We are
7		definitely trying, and the reason we bring you
8		here to put us to the test is because we want to
9		do our best here.
10	Magda Peck:	Thank you.
11	Ed Ehlinger:	Belinda?
11	-	Belinda? ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much
	-	
12	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much
12 13	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much for your presentation, and Lee, for your comments
12 13 14	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much for your presentation, and Lee, for your comments and full disclosure. I've been engaged with
12 13 14 15	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much for your presentation, and Lee, for your comments and full disclosure. I've been engaged with Healthy Start for the last 25 years, being a site
12 13 14 15 16	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much for your presentation, and Lee, for your comments and full disclosure. I've been engaged with Healthy Start for the last 25 years, being a site here in North Carolina. I mean, I think one of
12 13 14 15 16 17	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much for your presentation, and Lee, for your comments and full disclosure. I've been engaged with Healthy Start for the last 25 years, being a site here in North Carolina. I mean, I think one of the areas that I stay focused on and stay
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	-	ford: Thank you, Ed. Thank you, Benita, so much for your presentation, and Lee, for your comments and full disclosure. I've been engaged with Healthy Start for the last 25 years, being a site here in North Carolina. I mean, I think one of the areas that I stay focused on and stay concerned about is our conversation on community

- ·· J - ·	
Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality	Page 190

everything? Because when you are having a 1 conversation with a community and you're saying, 2 "Well, tell me how this can be designed," and it's really already designed for you, it is 5 really not being true to the community engagement process. I think if there's any opportunity to 6 7 think through, is there a way to give a menu and 8 say, "These are the 10 things that Healthy Start 9 wants to focus on. Are there six of them that you 10 think will work best in your community, versus seeing all of them?" 11 12 Because that is some of the pushback we get in 13 our community engagement discussions is, "Well, 14 you already tell me you've got to do this, this, 15 this, and this, and you're telling me this is how 16 much money you've got, so tell me really what 17 engagement are you providing me?" So, it's just 18 something to consider. I realize that you may or 19 may not be able to do it, but if we're going to 20 tap the conversation around community engagement, 21 we really want to make sure that the community is 22 at the table, and we're listening to the feedback

1		that they're giving us. I think that is one of
2		those critical pieces that is easy to get lost in
3		the process, and tell everyone we're doing
4		community engagement. Communities know better, if
5		it's not genuine, if it's not authentic. So,
6		thank you.
7	Benita Baker:	Thanks, Belinda.
8	Ed Ehlinger:	ShaRhonda? ShaRhonda, unmute yourself and ask
9		your question.
10	ShaRhonda Thom	pson: Okay. Sorry about that. My question is back
11		to the doula, the doula program. When it comes to
12		that, I know training is involved and that
13		training has a price. Are we looking at ways to
14		ensure that once we get to the point where the
15		doulas are being paid and it's actually a career,
16		are we going to make sure that the people who are
17		using doulas basically are represented? So,
18		people of color, are we going to do something to
19		make sure that they can afford the training to
20		become doulas, so that they can represent the
21		community, so that they match the community? Are

1		we going to do something like that? Because I
2		know in our area, we're trying to use Medicaid
3		for doulas, but the training, the cost of the
4		training for people, women of color to become
5		doulas, usually is too much for them to pay based
6		on the area that we live in, and the poverty that
7		we're facing. So, now you have doulas can get
8		paid with Medicaid, but we don't have enough
9		doulas to match the community.
10	Benita Baker:	So, in 2023, this is a proposed budget, the \$20
11		million, these grants are open to-
12		to all entities, whereas the previous was open to
13		Healthy Start. And what we are looking at doing
14		is writing the NOFO in such a way that those
15		higher-risk communities can come in for the
16		grant. I don't know if you've ever heard of
17		
		Adarand, but we cannot direct funds to a specific
18		Adarand, but we cannot direct funds to a specific population. We have to sort of tweak things. And
18 19		
		population. We have to sort of tweak things. And

```
Page 193
```

1 ShaRhonda Thompson: Okay. Thank you.

2 Ed Ehlinger: All right, Benita, thank you. And Lee, thank you.

3 Benita Baker: Thanks.

Ed Ehlinger:

4 Ed Ehlinger: Appreciate that. It's a good lead into our next

5 conversation since Healthy Start and SACIMM

started at the same time. 6

7

8

9

Review the Work and Accomplishments of ACIMM

So, we're going to take the next hour or so to

look back at what SACIMM has done over the last 10 11 four years, but do this not because for just 12 recalling history, but actually as an example of 13 setting the stage for what needs to happen moving 14 forward. I mean we learn from what has happened in the past and we use that as a springboard to 15 16 move forward. So, I'm going to go back through a 17 little bit of history and what has happened over 18 the last four years. Then going to have Dr. Art 19 James who kind of kicked off our session back in 20 2018 to do about 15 minutes to set a little stage 21 about racism that formed the basis of a lot of

1	our work. And then look at what the workgroups
2	have done over the last four years. See what MCHB
3	has thought about the last four years and then
4	get some feedback from the members in terms of
5	what we have learned. So let me again share my
6	screen here.
7	All right. So, we came on board, at least a group
8	of us, in 2018. We were appointed way before
9	that, but it took a long time to get the
10	committee started. It had a hiatus as was
11	mentioned earlier for several years. But we had
12	our first meeting in December 2018. But as Benita
13	said, the advisory committee, infant mortality
14	was started in 1991 and it was linked directly
15	with Healthy Start and we were to serve as its
16	advisory body. And I'm not sure how much that
17	happened in the earlier years, but we've had
18	certainly some conversations about Healthy Start.
19	But I'm not sure it was as robust as what was
20	thought about initially.
21	But also as I thought about the 1991 start, Paul
	zac area as r enoughe about the 1991 start, raur
22	Wise, who was a member of this committee for the

1	last four years and I were actually people who
2	testified back in the eighties, that led to the
3	start of Healthy Start, which was in response to
4	some major changes in public health that really
5	disadvantaged maternal and child health and the
6	establishment of Healthy Start was in response to
7	community pressure, particularly from the
8	American Academy of Pediatrics among others to
9	actually do something.
10	And as Magda pointed out, I was running or she
11	pointed out, you mentioned about the disadvantage
12	of some group. I was working as the Maternal and
13	Child Health Director in the city of Minneapolis.
14	And even though we had the greatest disparities
15	among African-Americans in terms of birth
16	outcomes and we had the third largest population
17	of urban American Indians in the country, we did
18	not qualify because our numbers were too low,
19	even though the statistics were The data were
20	pretty startling. We just didn't qualify. So, it
21	was basically a Hate to say it, it
22	particularly disadvantaged American Indian

1	communities. And it could be talked about as
2	being structural racism that got perpetuated. But
3	be that as So that's why I make the argument
4	from history that I think this committee needs to
5	have some young folks and it needs to have some
6	people with some history that can bring all of
7	those perspectives together so that you learn
8	from what it is.
9	Because the experience that I've had has dictated
10	a lot of what I've done and I've learned from a
11	lot from others as the process goes on, so one
12	point to make. The other is that here we are in
13	2022. Our work has been built on the work of
14	previous committees and as best we can, we
15	learned from that. And certainly, there weren't a
16	lot of reports that came out from ACIMM over the
17	years, but the ones that we sort of reviewed were
18	the ones in 2001 and 2013, the group with Kay
19	Johnson as the chair and we've learned from that.
20	The other thing that came out was that ACIMM was
21	linked to the Preemie Reauthorization Act, again,

which is something we've talked about in the past

22

1	but we've not done a lot of work on. And I know
2	that Lee had some plans on how we're going to be
3	doing that.
4	So I'm just thinking that it's part of our
5	history and it needs to be part of our future.
6	And then part of our history is the charter
7	reauthorization, how we had our charter from 1991
8	and how we reauthorized it and expanded in 2019
9	and 2021. We came on board in '18. We had nine
10	members that we started in 2018; Tara Sander Lee,
11	and Steve Calvin came on in 2020. Vijya Hogan was
12	part of our original group, and she left us very
13	shortly after starting, so I think it was in 2019
14	that she left. And Paul Wise, Paul Jarris, and
15	Jeanne Conry were with us pretty much through
16	this last year. We had a good group and now we
17	got the new group that has come on in 2022. One
18	of the accomplishments that we made was the
19	charter. It was scheduled to be disadvantage
20	or Well, I'm not sure if I have that.
21	At one point the committee was going to be gone
22	away because of the president wanting to increase

Page 198

1	the efficiency of government. And we argued about
2	it and we were able to maintain the advisory
3	committee. So that was one of the things that we
4	did just to maintain SACIMM. The other is that we
5	expanded the charter to include maternal
6	mortality and severe maternal morbidity, which
7	had previously just spent infant mortality
8	because the dyad was so important, we argued
9	that it needed to have including maternal
10	mortality. And then we also expanded it to
11	include disparities in inequities and some of
12	the social issues that caused the disparities in
13	inequities, particularly around health and
14	social and economic and environmental factors.
15	Those were new things that were added as we
16	started to realize as public health said, as
17	institute of medicine said what public health is
18	what we do collectively to assure the conditions
19	in which people can be healthy.
20	And those were some of the conditions that we
21	started to focus on as opposed to simply the
22	medical care or the diseases, really focusing on
<i></i>	medical care of the diseases, really rocusing on

1	the conditions that really affected it. And that
2	act impacted a lot of what we did over the last
3	four years. As I went back over the history and I
4	look back on our second meeting. Our first
5	meeting was in December 2018. Our second meeting
6	was in April 2019 and on that meeting, this is
7	what we talked about and what we thought about.
8	We should build a strong research base, build on
9	that, that was established by previous advisory
10	committees because they had a lot of academics,
11	did a lot of research, looked at a lot of data.
12	We wanted to use that and build on that for
13	looking at programs and policies. We wanted to
14	center our issues around poverty, economic
15	policy, and social and economic safety net.
16	Work to advance equity expand our fegure to
	Work to advance equity, expand our focus to
17	include maternal mortality and focus on the
18	impact of racism. That is what we decided on in
19	the first couple of meetings. And that's what I
20	think our actions over the last four years have
21	really continued to be fairly consistent with
22	focusing on those issues. And also in that

1	meeting adopted some simple rules. Simple rules
2	are when you're dealing with complex situations,
3	when you're dealing with complexity models, you
4	need to have some simple rules to move. And the
5	simple rules that have sort of guide guided our
6	work. Remember every baby and mother, center on
7	equity, listen to community voices, build
8	capacity, focus on connections, ask powerful
9	questions, and seize opportunities. Just our
10	conversation in the last couple of hours were
11	really said. We're centering on equity. We're
12	listening to community voices. We're building
13	capacity. We're focusing on connections. We're
14	asking the powerful questions. It just is And
15	now I think looking forward, seizing the
16	opportunity. I think we've been true over the
17	last four years to the simple rules that we set
18	about on back in 2018, 2019.
19	This is what I had So one of the things that
20	we really accomplished was we preserved ACIMM
21	because the White House had an executive order
22	that wanted to reduce the number of advisory

1	committees and we argued that we needed to
2	continue ACIMM. And so, we did that. We expanded
3	the charter. I think the fact that we got the
4	Secretary of Health and Human Services to actually
5	come to our meeting, even though it wasn't in-
6	person, it was virtual. I don't know if any
7	previous ACIMM had the Secretary actually come to
8	the meeting. That I think is a success. We had the
9	Assistant Secretary for Health come and join us.
10	We had all the HRSA administrators, and I know
11	they've come to previous meetings, but every HRSA
12	administrator came and met with our committee,
13	which says that we're building the gravitas of the
14	committee and we're actually getting some
15	visibility.
16	We're being recognized as some group that needs to
17	be at least listened to. And then we submitted
18	three reports. I think this is fairly remarkable
19	given the fact that there's not a lot of staff
20	
21	dedicated to this. We have great staff and I want
	to compliment the MCHB staff who've worked with us
22	over the years. Really good staff, but they don't

1	have a lot of resources to help. A lot of it is
2	the volunteer work of this committee. Oh yes, we
3	get paid or whatever for the meeting, but a lot
4	of work goes on besides that. And we came up with
5	three reports. The first one was in June 2020,
6	which was really focusing on COVID-19. I think
7	that had a huge impact because nobody was paying
8	attention to the maternal and child health
9	outcomes of COVID and we called attention to
10	that.
11	With our second report in August 2021, we again
12	updated some of those COVID recommendations.
13	Again, bringing forth the issues that moms and
14	babies really needed to be paid attention to
15	during COVID and I think that added a lot to the
16	conversation. Similarly, in August 2021 with the
17	report that we had, we broke some new ground with
18	migrant and border health, with the physical
19	environment, the environmental toxins, and
20	workforce, and systems of care issues that we
21	really brought forward to the Secretary. And then
22	certainly then the third report that we approved

Page 203

1	just earlier today was the American Indian/Alaska
2	Native birth outcomes report. So I think in
3	having three significant reports over these four
4	years has been quite an accomplishment. So I
5	really appreciate the work that all of the
6	individuals who were involved on the committee,
7	but also the people in the workgroups that have
8	been part of this have been really, really
9	helpful.
10	And just from my personal I think I love the
11	fact that we've been able to listen to community
12	voices. I think we've elevated those stories.
13	We've elevated the community. We recognize the
14	importance. I think the gravitas of ACIMM has
15	increased, just the connections that we have with
16	the major MCH organizations and others. I know
17	just from ASTHO, the Association of State and
18	Territorial Health officials, which represents
19	Commissioners of Health. They recognize what
20	we're doing and pay attention and they've taken
21	the recommendations that we've had and built them
22	into their policy statements. So people are

1	looking to our committee as a place for
2	information and some leadership. We've certainly
3	enhanced partnerships. Also, think this is a
4	mixed measure. When we first started we had two
5	meetings a year with an issue as important as
6	infant and maternal mortality. Two meetings a
7	year was not enough to actually do the work.
8	Now we've got four meetings a year, but that
9	requires a lot more work and that will require a
10	bigger investment, certainly from MCHB, in terms
11	of supporting this committee because it's
12	difficult as they are well aware. Every three
13	months comes pretty quickly. Having a meeting
14	outside of DC was no small feat. And again, I
15	thank Lee for making that happen, but I think
16	that is a major accomplishment and that set
17	Just by doing it once it sets the tone that it
18	can be done again. And I have to I'm probably
19	overstepping here. But I think that the White
20	House Initiative on American Indian/Alaska
21	Natives actually was probably stimulated at least
22	a little bit by what we were doing and the work

1	that we've been doing. They're following our
2	example. And then I think the fact that we
3	expanded our scope to include the border issues
4	and immigration and environmental health issues
5	and racism and equity broke some new ground that
6	really had not been broken in the past.
7	So I think we have done a lot. I've been really
8	proud of the work that this committee has done. I
9	think we have done a lot and we'll be hearing
10	from others, but this is just my kind of rapid
11	overview of what I've seen over the last four
12	years. But I wanted to go next to reflect back to
13	the very first meeting we had in December 2018.
14	At that meeting, we invited Dr. Art James who had
15	been on the previous SACIMM committee to talk
16	about inequities and racism because he had been
17	doing some work on it and we were thinking that
18	we should probably focus on that. So Art came and
19	gave a talk and the slides of his talk are in the
20	briefing book. I've asked him not to go through
21	that whole presentation, but to sort of now come
22	back four years later because his work really

1 stimulated us to really focus on structural 2 racism as one of the major causes of the problems 3 that we have. So I've asked Art to come back and in 15 minutes 4 5 sort of give us... All right, where have we come? What has happened in the last four years, and 6 7 what still needs to be done? Thinking in terms of 8 the next iteration of SACM, how can it next move 9 this work where we're really advancing health 10 equity and optimal health for all mothers and 11 babies? So I'm going to turn it over to Art. Art, 12 like I say, a former SACM committee member and 13 Art just recently was awarded the Martha May 14 Elliot Award from the American Public Health 15 Association for his many years of work on advancing health equity and addressing racism, 16 17 particularly in Ohio and also in Michigan, but 18 also being just a great role model for a lot of 19 folks working on equity in the maternal and child 20 health world. So I'm going to turn it over to 21 Art. Welcome back to the committee. 22 Arthur James: Thank you very much.

1	Ed Ehlinger:	Glad you're here. And I hope you're doing okay.
2	Arthur James:	Yeah, I'm doing well enough, let's put it that
3		way. Let's see if I can share my screen here.
4		Doesn't look like it.
5	Marie-Elizabet	h Ramas: We can see your screen.
6	Ed Ehlinger:	There you go.
7	Arthur James:	Great. So I had the pleasure of serving on SACIMM
8		for several years just prior to the current group
9		that is stepping down. It was a big pleasure. I
10		think all of us recognize that we have few
11		opportunities to influence policies and things
12		nationally, especially where something is as
13		important as maternal child health is concerned.
14		I've used this title slide often in my talks
15		because in my opinion, I think that the biggest
16		challenge that maternal child health faces is the
17		racial disparity in birth outcomes. So I start
18		with this slide that looks at maternal mortality
19		on the left, infant mortality on the right. What
20		I want to point out is that in both examples,

1 Black in maternal mortality is the worst followed 2 by the maternal mortality for Native Americans. The same is the case for infant mortality. And 3 since we know that the International Genome 4 5 Project says that we're all 99.9% genetically the same. So that tells us that physiologically there 6 7 are no significant differences in us by race to 8 account for the disparities that we see in death. 9 The question for us is how long are we going to 10 tolerate this? How long are we going to accept these kinds of patterns because they're wrong? 11 Let's see if I can, and in order to eliminate the 12 13 disparity, I often digress to this slide which 14 says that if we want the guy who was behind to 15 catch up to the guy who was in front and we want 16 to do that without the guy who was in front 17 slowing down, then we have to figure out a way 18 for the guy who is behind to run faster than the 19 guy who is in front in order to eliminate that 20 gap. And so it is with the disparities that we 21 see in maternal and infant morbidity and 22 mortality. We have to double, triple, quadruple

1 down in the communities that are suffering the 2 most in order to eliminate the gap and the opportunity to survive childbirth in the first 3 4 year of life. But having given versions of this 5 talk in actually 38 of our 48 continental states, I often get a lot of pushback. 6 7 People tell me that it would be wrong for us ever 8 to think about decreasing the infant mortality 9 rate for one group more than we do for another 10 group. That it would be immoral, unfair, and 11 unjust. But in fact, we've been doing that for decades. But it has been because the White infant 12 13 mortality rate has been the benefit that we've 14 behaved as if that's normal. I won't go through 15 my full data presentation, but there are a couple of characteristics of the data that I do want to 16 17 point out. So this is looking at Ohio, although 18 we've done this for the United States and for 19 several other states, it's called a crude 20 survival time lag. What I mean by this is that if 21 we look at the most recent Black infant 22 mortality, in this case in the state of Ohio, and

1 go back in time to find a comparable White infant 2 mortality rate in Ohio, we have to go back 44 3 years. This suggests then that if we allow this pattern 4 5 to persist, if we don't disrupt this pattern, then what the state of Ohio is telling people who 6 7 look like me is that we have to wait until the 8 year 2063 for Black babies to have the same 9 opportunity of surviving the first year of life 10 as White babies did in 2019. And we think that's 11 wrong and we know that we can do better. This 12 looks at a similar dataset, but for a century, 13 essentially. Black infant mortality in red, White 14 infant mortality in green. The first thing I want you to notice is the disparity curve and how the 15 16 disparity curve for the most part increases. It 17 increases because we have improved the White 18 infant mortality rate at a faster pace than we've 19 improved the Black infant mortality rate. 20 We have to continue to work real hard to improve 21 the White infant mortality rate to the best of 22 our capability, but we have to do much better for

1	communities of color. But I want to look at this
2	same data set and apply that crude survival time
3	lag because I think it adds some urgency to the
4	work that you're engaged in. If we look back in
5	1935, we had to go back 15 years to find a
6	comparable White infant mortality rate. 1960, we
7	had to go back 20 years to find a comparable
8	White infant mortality rate. 2017, we had to go
9	back 37 years. The point here is that this is
10	work that we can't keep delaying. We can't keep
11	kicking this equity can down the road. It's not
12	working. We are allowing mothers and babies to
13	die for reasons that we can prevent.
14	Martin Luther King said this, "We are confronted
15	with the fierce urgency of now. In this unfolding
16	conundrum of life and history, there is such a
17	thing as being too late. Procrastination is still
18	the thief of time. Life often leaves us standing
19	bare, naked, and dejected with a lost
20	opportunity. The tide of in the affairs of humans
21	does not remain at flood - it ebbs. We may cry
22	out desperately for time to pause in her passage,

1	but time is adamant to every plea in rushes on.
2	Over the bleached bones and jumbled residues of
3	numerous civilizations are written the pathetic
4	words, 'Too late.' There is an invisible book of
5	life that faithfully records our vigilance or our
6	neglect. Omar Khayyam is right: 'The moving
7	finger writes, and having writ moves on."
8	This is part of your biggest challenge in
9	accepting the responsibility of being a part of
10	ACIMM. We have to move this equity issue forward.
11	Another piece of this that I think drives home
12	the point. Again, I'm going to use Ohio data to
13	make this point is that in the state of Ohio
14	where healthy people are concerned. We have
15	achieved healthy people infant mortality goals,
16	three of the previous four decades of healthy
17	people.
18	And we did so in advance of the goal date for
19	White babies. The state of Ohio has never
20	achieved any healthy people goal for Black
21	babies. I highlighted Ohio because that's where I
22	live, but there are several states that fall into

1	this category. We have to change this. It's just
2	totally unacceptable. So I posed this question,
3	why do Black mothers and babies Do Black
4	mothers and babies matter or to soften the
5	question, do they matter as much as White babies?
6	And while everyone says yes, I don't think our
7	actions support this response. So why does this
8	disparity exist? Where Native Americans are
9	concerned, does it have anything to do with this
10	history of taking their land from them,
11	subjecting them to marginalization and
12	reservations, chasing them away in this Trail of
13	Tears and almost committing complete genocide to
14	a population of people?
15	Where African Americans are concerned, does it
16	have anything to do with since 1619, Africans
17	being brought here and enslaved for 246 years
18	followed by 99 years of Jim Crow? It has only
19	been 58 years since the passage of the Civil
20	Rights Act and I think most of us who are Black
21	would suggest to you that the playing field has
22	never been leveled even since the passage of the

1 Civil Rights Act. The 246 years of slavery and the 99 years of Jim Crow to this day account for 2 3 86% of the African-American experience. But when 4 we compare Blacks and Whites in any domain, we 5 never mentioned this history. We never admit the significant period of time where we've provided 6 7 substantial advantage to those of us who are White while simultaneously subjecting those of us 8 9 who are Black to a significant disadvantage. And 10 these efforts have not diminished. Think about what's going on nationwide with the efforts to 11 12 suppress the vote, for example, in communities of 13 color. 14 My point is that the racial disparities that exist in this country exist because we made them 15 16 this way. They are not natural, but we behave as 17 if they are. We act as if there's something 18 physiologically so substantially different 19 between those of us who are Black and those of us 20 who are White, that those differences explain 21 away the disparities that we see. And that's just 22 not the case. The disparities occur because we

1	made them this way. Richard Wilkerson, who's one
2	of the co-authors of the World Health
3	Organization's work on the social determinants of
4	health, talks about the impact of inequality and
5	how being subjected to inequality or racism, the
6	stress that it creates over a long period of
7	time, that it changes our physiology and as a
8	consequence, places us at increased risk for
9	cardiovascular and immune system problems, makes
10	us vulnerable to a wide range of diseases.
11	When we see pregnant women today, if they've
12	experienced a substantial amount of stress, we
13	are not reluctant at all to suggest to them that
14	the experience of that stress can increase the
15	risk of a compromised outcome to the pregnancy.
16	That the stress somehow gets under her skin and
17	gets incorporated into her physiology. Not only
18	that, but the experience of that stress and the
19	incorporation in her physiology also influences
20	her fetus and can place the fetus and increased
21	risk for a compromised outcome. But the other
22	piece of this is that we also believe that the

1	baby who survives a stressful pregnancy can pass
2	on those physiologic changes to subsequent
3	generations.
4	And so this is something again where we can't
5	keep kicking this can down the road. Nancy
6	Krieger tells us that social inequality kills. It
7	deprives individuals and communities of a healthy
8	start in life, increases their burden of
9	disability and disease, and brings early death.
10	Poverty and discrimination and adequate medical
11	care and violation of human rights all act as
12	powerful social determinants of who lives and who
13	dies, at what age, and what degree of suffering.
14	So what do we do with this situation that we've
15	created where we've provided a substantial
16	advantage to one group while simultaneously
17	subjecting another to a substantial disadvantage?
18	Having heard a portion of your conversation
19	earlier about the important work of the doulas
20	provide, I think that that's extremely important.
21	But doulas don't eradicate these obstacles that
21	but dourds don't eradicate these obstactes that
22	this person is being subjected to. I'll talk a

little bit more about that in a couple of other 1 2 slides. We've set up the rules in this country so 3 that some of us have more of an opportunity to be successful than others. And it's not because 4 5 those of us who are successful are better than or more deserving than others, and it certainly 6 isn't because of group-level flaws amongst those 7 8 of us who suffer disproportionately. Again, this 9 is not natural. 10 In maternal child health, this is our challenge. 11 We have to stand in this gap while simultaneously 12 working to eliminate the gap. And a big 13 contributor to that gap is racism. What we do 14 currently is we invest in a lot of help programs. So we help the lady on the right by carrying the 15 ball around her ankle, by helping her negotiate 16 17 around the obstacles. All very important stuff 18 that we need to do. But at some point in time, we 19 need to change our focus to permanently remove 20 the obstacles that are put in her place so that 21 she has the same opportunity to be successful as 22 the individual on the left.

1		Therefore, I've tried to make the point that our
2		goal is not health equity. Our goal should be to
3		achieve overall equity. Camara Jones has taught
4		us that in order for that to happen, at least
5		three things need to occur. We need to value all
6		individuals and populations equally, we need to
7		recognize and rectify historical injustice, and
8		we need to provide resources according to need.
9		Nelson Mandela has taught us that it always seems
10		impossible until it's done. Thank you.
11	Ed Ehlinger:	Art. Thank you very, very much. And I think the
12		members of the committee who didn't hear Art's
12 13		members of the committee who didn't hear Art's presentation back in 2018 can see why we really
13		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really
13 14		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really chose to focus on the issues in the path as
13 14 15		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really chose to focus on the issues in the path as opposed to focusing a lot on the medical care
13 14 15 16		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really chose to focus on the issues in the path as opposed to focusing a lot on the medical care pieces. As important as medical care is, they
13 14 15 16 17		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really chose to focus on the issues in the path as opposed to focusing a lot on the medical care pieces. As important as medical care is, they were not what we viewed as the most important
13 14 15 16 17 18		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really chose to focus on the issues in the path as opposed to focusing a lot on the medical care pieces. As important as medical care is, they were not what we viewed as the most important thing that SACM could be doing over the last four
13 14 15 16 17 18 19		presentation back in 2018 can see why we really chose to focus on the issues in the path as opposed to focusing a lot on the medical care pieces. As important as medical care is, they were not what we viewed as the most important thing that SACM could be doing over the last four years. And so that's why we focused on equity and

1	to see if anybody has some comments related to
2	what Art has before we move on to other
3	reflections of the last four years. Marie?
4	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Thank you so much for our compelling
5	presentation. And it is good to see once again
6	that we are amongst family at this virtual table.
7	So thank you so much for your work that you are
8	doing. And this really highlights for me why it
9	is extremely important for bodies such as this to
10	be representative of the groups that have
11	historically been silenced. And that last
12	picture, Mr. James, of all of the obstacles that
13	one faces in order to get to the goal of wellness
14	is daunting, and those obstacles were placed in
15	her path. They were not natural, which I
16	recognize as well. And so my question is, with
17	all of us having our own circles of influence all
18	across the United States, what have been some key
19	mitigation strategies that you have observed in
20	your journey as a leader that has supported

1		accountability in policy work, in providing
2		necessary funding and support to result in
3		better outcomes. Can you share from your wisdom?
4	Arthur James:	Yeah, so I'm going to start moving backwards and
5		I'll start with actually the work provided by Dr.
6		Warren and Dr. Hirai a journal article that they
7		published in February of this year, Journal of
8		Pediatrics, Accelerating Upstream Together, where
9		they actually talk about the importance of
10		achieving equity and they get more granular about
11		it. Not only talk about the importance of
12		achieving equity, but what it's going to take in
13		terms of the number of babies that we need to
14		save every day, every month, every year in order
15		to achieve equity. And I want to make clear that
16		when we're talking about achieving equity, we're
17		not just talking about achieving Healthy People
18		2030 goals for Black babies or for Native
19		American babies. We're talking about equity,
20		which means that our goal is to achieve the same
21		degree of successful birth outcomes for those
22		groups as we do for whites.

1	It's a tall, tall task. I honestly don't know
2	that we can accomplish it by 2030, but it's
3	important that we put it out there as our
4	benchmark, and not just that. We are in 2022 now,
5	essentially 2023. We can calculate what it's
6	going to take in terms of the degree of
7	improvement in the infant mortality rates for all
8	groups between now and 2030. So it gives us a
9	barometer for where we are in terms of achieving
10	that goal of equity. And almost in all cases,
11	we're going to document falling behind. What that
12	ought to tell us though, is the degree to which
13	we need to step up our efforts in order to
14	achieve those equity goals. I also think since
15	we've talked about Healthy Start, that since
16	Healthy Start is one of the projects in this
17	country that receive so much support from the
18	federal government that at the very least we
19	ought to hold Healthy Start sites to achieving
20	equity for a lot of different reasons, not the
21	least of which is that it proves to the rest of
22	the nation that it can be done.

1	I also would encourage you all who are part of
2	this group to use this bully pulpit, to use it
3	aggressively to make the point that needs to be
4	made in order to try to save our babies. Because
5	what we're doing now is just totally, absolutely
6	beyond any shadow of a doubt unacceptable,
7	because we know we can do better. Yes, it means
8	that we have to address things like poverty, but
9	we can do that. I know it means that it's going
10	to take a lot of money, a lot of resources, more
11	than just HRSA is going to be able to put on the
12	table, but if we make it a priority, we can move
13	this needle in the right direction. And I also
14	want to make sure that I don't demean the
15	importance of the research that's gone on in
16	terms of improving clinical care, but I think
17	most of us know that the biggest contributors to
18	the disparities that we experience are the
19	nonclinical issues that adversely influence
20	populations of color.
21	And we have to have the courage to support those
22	communities to get out there and advocate for
<i>LL</i>	communitates to get out there and advocate for

1		that. In another city, maybe we'll have an
2		opportunity at some other time, or I can send you
3		some additional information. But in Kalamazoo
4		County back in the year 2000, we were able to
5		help Kalamazoo County get close to achieving
6		Healthy People 2000 goals for Black infant
7		mortality. One of the few counties in the country
8		that got so close to accomplishing that goal.
9		Nothing special about Kalamazoo County, I
10		guarantee you. When we started the project,
11		Kalamazoo County had the highest Black infant
12		mortality rate in the state of Michigan. The
13		state of Michigan at the time had the highest
14		Black infant mortality rate in the nation, and we
15		were able to decrease the infant mortality rate
16		from about 30 to about 10, 9.9. So, it can be
17		done. It takes a lot of work to do it and
18		sometimes it gets discouraging because it takes
19		so much work, it requires so much of us.
20	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Before I turn over to Janelle, I do
20	ra rurruger:	want to make one point that you made related to
∠1		want to make one point that you made related to

1		the question that was just asked. One of your
2		slides that you used.
3	Arthur James:	Yep.
4	Ed Ehlinger:	Let me just bring this up. This slide. You'll
5		note that the times that there were three times
6		in this chart when the disparities went down. One
7		was in the early 1900s when a social model was
8		used as opposed to a medical model was used to
9		deal with all of the poverty issues, the
10		children's rights issues, the women's issues,
11		women got the right to vote during that time. The
12		second time it went down was during the Great
13		Depression and the World War because people, one,
14		we had the Social Security Act with the maternal
15		and child health, but also all of the social
16		security issues, it brought down disparities. And
17		we got together in photo war. We all came
18		together as one people.
19 20		The third time in this 100 years was during the War on Poverty when we had a health and all
21		policies approach to health. The War on Poverty
<i>L</i> 1		porreres approach to hearth. The war on roverty

1	and the Great Society Program was very successful
2	in reducing disparities. Those were all policy
3	issues. It was a health and all policies
4	approach. And I think that is what I was hoping,
5	and that's what I'm hoping that SACIMM can do, is
6	focusing on the same kinds of approaches that
7	were used in the early 1900s, the mid 1930s and
8	forties. And in 1960 or in 1960s. Janelle?
9	Janelle Palacios: Dr. James, it is always, always a pleasure
10	to learn from you and to be here with you. And
11	every time that I hear parts of your
12	presentation, new thoughts come to mind. And from
13	the very beginning of being on ACIMM, I have
14	advocated that we have to see each other as
15	humans and that we have to have nationwide
16	recognition and healing together. That there has
17	to be where we are in relationships and in
18	community with one another because we don't see
19	that. And it has come to the surface more so in
20	the past eight years than any other time.
21	And we have to be very frank about stating which
22	people are valued more in terms of funding, in

1	terms of our outcomes, because we see that. So we
2	have to be very frank of keeping that at the
3	forefront and asking why can't we all have an
4	equal access to health and wellbeing? Why can't
5	we all be at this same level? One of the parts
6	that jumped out to me is that it is newish,
7	scientifically discovered what many Indigenous
8	communities knew around the world, that the
9	health of the pregnant person and the infant
10	relied on what her relationship in the world was.
11	So being in a stressful environment was going to
12	impact both of them. And that there are cultural
13	protections in a number of Native American
14	cultures where a pregnant person should not be
15	around death, should not be around war, and that
16	was just to protect that dyad.
17	And it is only now recently that we were coming
18	that Western science is able to document this in
19	terms of risk for hypertension, risk for
20	preeclampsia, other kind of comorbidities and
21	chronic health diseases. So it's great to get
22	recognition that our cultures and committees that

1		have been marginalized, in fact were very, very
2		wise and have been practicing healthy ways of
3		keeping and protecting their families and people
4		healthy and we have a long ways to go to be
5		there. I look forward for any additional other
6		wise thoughts you have in terms of, what else is
7		needed? What else has to be done? What action has
8		to be taken immediately now to achieve equity on
9		a fast track? Because we know that we can take a
10		few centuries to get us to where we can all be at
11		a more equitable place, but we don't want that,
12		we want it fast tracked. So what does that look
13		like when we fast track it? Aside from doing more
14		funding, what else has to happen?
1.5		
15	Ed Enlinger:	So be before I have Art answer, I would like to
16		have Charlie make the last comment and then we'll
17		give Art the last word before we move on.
18	Charlene Colli	er: Okay. I'll be quick. Thank you so much Dr.
		-
19		James. As a OBGYN, and you're one of my true
20		heroes and I thank you for your comments and
21		particularly acknowledging the mindset of
22		resistance as it relates to focusing on the

1	populations who need it most and not making the
2	assumption that everyone believes that those who
3	need the most should get the most. And I think
4	that scarcity mindset has been present
5	throughout, of course, all of our culture. It is
6	a reflection of white supremacy and racism and I
7	think calling it out, naming it, and really
8	pointing to who's responsible for continuously
9	breaking it down because it continues to be this
10	silent thing when it's said, we're going to apply
11	practices that everyone can benefit from, but as
12	you mentioned, it is going to accelerate
13	improvements in some, but it's not enough for
14	those who need more.
15	And so, it's this unspoken thing often and I
16	think it's being able to break it down. How does
17	it get called out more when it's happening? And
18	just, I appreciate you really voicing that that
19	is an underlying theme within both hospital
20	initiatives, public health initiatives, that
21	there is a willful resistance to the attempts to
22	apply the funding, apply the focus where it is

Page 229

1		needed most. It's not just, oh, there's not
2		enough funding, it's really acknowledging that
3		discomfort that is part of our culture and how we
4		have to break that down. So I just want to thank
5		you for that and just see as you answered Dr.
6		Palacios, if you have other suggestions on how we
7		continue to name that specifically as something
8		that we see in public health and in health
9		policy. Thank you.
10	Ed Ehlinger:	All right, we'll give you the last word before we
11		move on so you canbig challenge again.
12	Arthur James	Janelle I'm sorry but my computer went offline
12	Arthur James:	Janelle, I'm sorry, but my computer went offline
12 13	Arthur James:	Janelle, I'm sorry, but my computer went offline while you were talking, so I didn't hear your
	Arthur James:	
13	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your
13 14	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following
13 14 15	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following for those of you who are new to this committee,
13 14 15 16	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following for those of you who are new to this committee, that one of the wonderful things you have is the
13 14 15 16 17	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following for those of you who are new to this committee, that one of the wonderful things you have is the group of people that you're working with at HRSA,
13 14 15 16 17 18	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following for those of you who are new to this committee, that one of the wonderful things you have is the group of people that you're working with at HRSA, they get this. They get it, they want to do
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following for those of you who are new to this committee, that one of the wonderful things you have is the group of people that you're working with at HRSA, they get this. They get it, they want to do something about it. So, you have to help them.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Arthur James:	while you were talking, so I didn't hear your final question. I do want to say the following for those of you who are new to this committee, that one of the wonderful things you have is the group of people that you're working with at HRSA, they get this. They get it, they want to do something about it. So, you have to help them. And that's a big part of the task that is on the

1	Janelle Palaci	os: No, my pleasure. No, Art, what
2		recommendations do you have? What guidance do you
3		have in terms of fast tracking that we get to
4		equity? We don't want to wait a few centuries, we
5		wanted immediate. So what other ideas do you have
6		for this committee and for our partners to fast
7		track?
,		Clack:
8	Arthur James:	Yeah.
		_, ,
9	Janelle Palacı	os: Thank you.
10	Arthur James:	I think that and in general is that we need to
11		begin a much more earnest effort to address the
12		social determinants and the disparities that
13		exist there. Often I'm asked, well, which social
14		determinants should we address? And I don't have
15		a pat answer for that because I think every
16		community is different enough that my suggestion
17		is that you start with the social determinant in
18		your community that you can garner the most
19		support for. Sort of what Belinda was talking
20		about earlier when she asked about a portfolio
21		approach, if you will, for Healthy Start

1	projects. But that once you pick a social
2	determinant to work on, let's say you decide to
3	work on housing, that in addition to working on
4	that, you need to schedule a time to onboard
5	addressing the other social determinants because
6	they're like dominoes. If you don't graduate from
7	high school, that influences the kind of job
8	you're able to get, how much money you're able to
9	make, whether or not you have insurance, the
10	neighborhood that you live in, et cetera, et
11	cetera, et cetera.
12	So that you have to onboard addressing them all.
12 13	So that you have to onboard addressing them all. And just like I've tried to show in the disparity
13	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity
13 14	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure
13 14 15	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure our progress, you can do that for each of the
13 14 15 16	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure our progress, you can do that for each of the social determinants. So that's one piece.
13 14 15 16 17	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure our progress, you can do that for each of the social determinants. So that's one piece. Obviously, I also think we need to work on the
 13 14 15 16 17 18 	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure our progress, you can do that for each of the social determinants. So that's one piece. Obviously, I also think we need to work on the clinical stuff, but my emphasis would be on the
13 14 15 16 17 18	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure our progress, you can do that for each of the social determinants. So that's one piece. Obviously, I also think we need to work on the clinical stuff, but my emphasis would be on the social determinant piece. The challenge for the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And just like I've tried to show in the disparity data in this quest for equity, how we can measure our progress, you can do that for each of the social determinants. So that's one piece. Obviously, I also think we need to work on the clinical stuff, but my emphasis would be on the social determinant piece. The challenge for the social determinant piece is that of course it's

```
1
                   not a fast track, but it's a track that we need
2
                   to be on.
3
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Thank you very much, Art.
4
    Arthur James: Thank you. Appreciate the-
5
    Dr. Ed Ehlinger: That was very helpful in both in reflecting
                   back but also giving stimulus to move forward.
6
7
                   That is exactly what I was hoping you would do,
8
                   and you did it with such grace and wisdom. Thank
9
                   you, thank you, thank you.
10
    Arthur James: Thank you. Good luck to you guys.
    Ed Ehlinger:
11
                   Thanks. All right. Now over the last three years,
12
                   three and a half years, a lot of the work that
13
                   we've done has been done through the workgroups.
14
                   So I'm going to just ask each of the chairs of
                   the workgroups to give just a brief summary of
15
                   what happened? What have we learned? What kind of
16
17
                   accomplishments do we have? And let's start with
18
                   Steve. He is the head of the chairing the
19
                   Workforce and Qualities of Care Workgroup. Had a
20
                   lot of work early on when we were looking at
```

1		COVID and the systems reform of our first two
2		recommendations. Your Workgroup did a lot of work
3		on that. Give us a little background, little
4		update on what you see happened over the last
5		four years.
6	Steve Calvin:	Sure. Well, it's very abbreviated in the last
7		year and a half or so, and I think I'd have to
8		apologize for that. But it was quite interesting,
9		particularly when we had Suzanne England and
10		others join us because that was the first time
11		I mean, I've had a peripheral interest in kind of
12		what was happening, especially out in the tribal
13		lands in South Dakota. But anyway, the workforce
14		issue is, it's a huge one. And I think as we go
15		forward, all the folks that have joined us from
16		various places all the way from Alaska to North
17		Carolina, I mean we have a wide range of
18		experience. So we know for sure within the
19		profession of those who care for pregnant moms
20		and babies, that we are going to have a shortage
21		of physicians and midwives. And I think that's
22		going to be a very important issue for access.

1		And then as we develop those workforces, having
2		those workforces look a lot more like the folks
3		that they're caring for will be incredibly
4		important. So that's my summary.
5	Ed Ehlinger:	All right, good. I forgot to mention that the
6		workgroups are not statutorily there. They were
7		just ad hoc workgroups that the committee decided
8		that that's what we needed. We wanted to have one
9		on data, wanted to have one on health equity, and
10		we wanted to have one on care and workforce. And
11		so whether those continue will really be up to
12		the group as they move forward. But they've been
13		very helpful to me in terms of helping get the
14		work done and moving forth an agenda. Janelle and
15		Belinda, the two of you co-chaired the Health
16		Equity Workgroup. What have you learned over the
17		last four years?
18	Janelle Palaci	os: Belinda, would you like to start?
19	Belinda Pettif	ord: Sure, I'll get started, Janelle. I think the
20		main thing was, I think the insight of just
21		actually standing up a Health Equity Workgroup

1	was important. I think we all knew it was needed
2	and I think Art kicked off our earlier meeting,
3	as you mentioned earlier, and reminded us we have
4	got to make sure we have a Health Equity
5	Workgroup, but we also need to make sure it's
6	infused with all of the other work. I think the
7	opportunity to bring others in, so like the rest
8	of the workgroups, we didn't limit it to just the
9	members of ACIMM. We just wanted to make sure
10	that people that were interested, we reached out
11	and we accepted all. I think we spent quite a bit
12	of time looking at the inequities, especially
13	around COVID early on and I think that was an
14	important piece. And it was, as I think you said
15	earlier, one of those areas that we hadn't talked
16	much about and we were in the midst of it and
17	everybody was struggling and we were really
18	concerned about it.
19	So, I think the Health Equity Workgroup took that
20	on as a challenge and said, these are areas that
21	we needed to focus on. I think the other area
22	
LL	that we were excited about was workforce

Page 236

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

diversification. I mean, we spent time on having conversations around race concordant care, and cultural sensitivity, and making sure that the workforce was representative of the populations being served. And if we couldn't get to concordant care that we at least make sure people felt comfortable and that people were culturally sensitive and understood and took in the cultural perspectives of the people that they were actually serving.

We spent time and elevated the work of doulas. We talked about nurse midwives and the importance of them and them being able to practice under their own authority. We talked about community health workers. I think we went the gamut on that. And then I think with Janelle's leadership, this is where the work around the focus on American Indian and Alaska Natives started. I think we started those conversations and that workgroup and with Janelle's leadership, we're able to elevate it and bring it to the recommendations we

1	bring forward today. An	nd I'll turn it over to
2	you, Janelle.	
3	Janelle Palacios: No, everything di	tto. Carbon copy of what
4	Belinda just shared. I	t was really wonderful to
5	be able to work with a	diverse group of people on
6	the Health Equity Work	group. That was really,
7	really wonderful. We ha	ad community people
8	involved, we had acader	mic people involved, we had
9	federal organized parts	ners involved. We had a lot
10	of representation. And	so it was really wonderful
11	to be able to have peop	ple's insights from
12	different career pathwa	ays and different slices of
13	looking at maternal ch	ild health that has really
14	given him a rich exper	ience and enlightenment to
15	that work.	
16	So I do want to say I l	nave a very special place
17	and thanks for recogni	tion for Belinda in working
18	on all of this as well	, because Belinda really
19	also was a mentor and l	nelped shape the Workgroup
20	that we were working or	n and had a lot of
21	knowledge and access to	the different
22	partnerships that were	going on. So that was

ond person I'd
and I'm not
Loftman. Pat
on both our
lso she worked
cy and access,
ce of diverse
nant people to
important to
important to
important to
important to
issue of
issue of a lot of new
issue of a lot of new us. They
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this,
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this,
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this,
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this, and Research
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this, and Research
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this, and Research onym, you don't
issue of a lot of new us. They all of this, and Research onym, you don't die hard. I was et and tried to
I

1	work together. And I just want to reflect for a
2	
Z	moment that it comes from the ideas and
3	leadership of a former surgeon general named
4	Julius Richmond, who together with Milton
5	Kotelchuck, came up with a tripartite model of
6	how to make policy happen. And it would take a
7	knowledge base, the data, the research, it would
8	take a social strategy that programs and the
9	services we do and it would take political will.
10	And that if you have only two, the stool won't
11	stand. And in many ways, the Data and Research to
12	Action Workgroup is the knowledge-based part of
13	our three-legged sacrum stool to get work done.
14	And the social strategy focusing on healthcare
15	and access and workforce was one of our major
16	areas. And in many ways the Health Equity
17	Workgroup was the anchor for political will. As
18	you had heard from Art James, the willful
19	resistance that we can expect when we want to
20	fast track the oppression undoing and taking and
21	dismantling the obstacles in her way. So in that
22	context, it's both what we did, but it's as much

Page 240

1 what we did together. And the overlap between the 2 first two groups reports that you heard, Ed's 3 prior report, let me just compliment that. So 4 that's the context and framework for my just 5 summing up four years of working in this workgroup. We were initiated to serve a very 6 7 specific purpose, to assure that our ongoing 8 deliberations and decision making for producing 9 strategic policy recommendations were based on 10 evidence and science that was credible and 11 reliable and timely and relevant. 12 And we did an initial assessment more broadly 13 when we were still trying to figure out what do 14 we respond to beyond COVID. And we acknowledged 15 low capacity, and under staffing, the inability for the workforce to do its job around data and 16 17 the incompleteness of data, particularly missing 18 on race and ethnicity, that it was not uniform 19 and there were no unique identifiers and that 20 hard sources were hard to talk to because of 21 HIPAA. And it was timely in a slow way overall. 22 And that especially data on racism was

1 unmeasured, unavailable, uneven. And there were 2 such limited data about special populations, 3 including we said four years ago, the 4 incarcerated, undocumented, people at intimate 5 partner violence risk, housing, and crowding, and insecurity, homelessness, or shelter based. And 6 that there were silo data and there was very 7 8 little interoperability to link systems together 9 across housing, and criminal justice, and food 10 and nutrition. 11 So that this social determinants health had a 12 knowledge base that was integrated that told a 13 more powerful story. And we were also reminded by 14 Paul Wise, a former member of SACIMM and also an earliest member of DRAW, that we needed to build 15 cross-disciplinary bridges for a common wisdom 16 17 and that we had to be as much about redesigning 18 the architecture of data as deciding which 19 variables we might want to measure. So when I 20 think in that context about what were our leading 21 accomplishments as the Data and Research to 22 Action Workgroup, cumulatively through two

1	administrations, racial reckoning, pandemic and
2	COVID-19, a major economic downturn among other
3	challenges, we focused on what the knowledge base
4	needed to support in a supporting role around
5	COVID-19 prevention, around undoing racism and
6	racial equity, around strengthening data systems
7	and building data capacity and data workforce.
8	And through expanded mortality review and then
9	specifically focusing on American Indian and
10	Alaskan Native photos so that the report we gave
11	has the research base, has the evidence base, has
12	the stories all wound into one compelling report.
13	We did that with a lot of volunteer effort and
14	amazing people. And before I thank them, I just
15	want to end with recognizing the other
16	consequences and advancements besides the work.
17	SACIMM allowed us through DRAW and to bring back
18	to you all to validate the power of stories as
19	data that lived experience is valued expertise to
20	storify the work that's in SACIMM recommendations
21	from the first to the second to the last. And may
22	it continue not to have stories illustrate, but

1	stories drive. We provided timely consultation so
2	when CDC is going to revise PRAMS, they could
3	come to draw at SACIMM and we could convene
4	partners and experts and be able to give back
5	within three days the results that they needed to
6	be able to inform their own new recommendations
7	and guidance. So this notion of a timely
8	consultation of a broad group of people was there
9	because we had the architecture, the human
10	architecture of working collaboratively and as
11	needed, we brought in the other two workgroups
12	because they were seamlessly interrelated.
13	We were a catalyst for some strategic
13 14	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors,
13 14 15	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I
13 14 15 16	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I love that we brought the housing folks in, which
13 14 15 16 17	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I love that we brought the housing folks in, which was never been at this table, has not been yet
13 14 15 16 17 18	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I love that we brought the housing folks in, which was never been at this table, has not been yet mentioned in our accomplishments, but we didn't
13 14 15 16 17 18	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I love that we brought the housing folks in, which was never been at this table, has not been yet mentioned in our accomplishments, but we didn't need recommendations, we just needed people to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I love that we brought the housing folks in, which was never been at this table, has not been yet mentioned in our accomplishments, but we didn't need recommendations, we just needed people to talk to each other. So when Housing and Urban
13 14 15 16 17 18	We were a catalyst for some strategic collaboration across generations, across sectors, across disciplines, in a diverse kind of way. I love that we brought the housing folks in, which was never been at this table, has not been yet mentioned in our accomplishments, but we didn't need recommendations, we just needed people to

1	better. As Art said, help them do their job as an
2	independent outside group.
3	And last, in the process part of the benefits of
4	DRAW was capacity building. I had the joy and
5	pleasure of mentoring people and learning from a
6	younger generation. And so the leadership is
7	stronger, the innovation is greater, and the
8	science has even more robust integrity. I thank
9	Sherri Alderman and Ndidiamaka Amutah-Onukagha,
10	Wanda Barfield, Cheryl Broussard, Jackie
11	Campbell, Alison Cernich, Cheryl Clark, Jeanne
12	Conry, Ada Determan, Danielle Ely, Rosemary
13	Fournier, Carol Gilbert, Neeru Gupta, Leslie
14	Kowalewski, Charlan Kroelinger, Janelle, Ed, and
15	Paul Wise, and Ellen Tilden among many. I know
16	this sounds like the Academy Awards, but it
17	really is all of the 20 people who showed up
18	again and again and again to do the work of
19	translating data to action. It's been a hoot and
20	I hope that you continue to engage and expand
21	this diverse representative group of people to

1		make a greater difference together. Thanks for
2		the opportunity, Ed, for the reflection.
3	Ed Ehlinger:	Yeah, thanks Magda. Thanks, Janelle. Thanks,
4		Belinda. Thanks, Steve. You guys did great work
5		that that's where really the rubber met the road
6		of moving this forward. The other place I would
7		like to have some feedback or some insight is
8		from MCHB, who has worked with us over these four
9		years and helped us move along. I'm just curious
10		on, I don't know, Vanessa or Lee, thoughts about
11		what did we get done? What didn't we get done?
12		How did we do it? What was our report card?
13	Lee Wilson:	I'm going to let Vanessa go first.
14	Vanessa Lee:	Oh, okay. Thank you. I was going to let you go
15		first. I'll have to pull up my notes. I just
16		jotted a few. I knew many of what I was thinking
17		was already going to said, but yeah, you have an
18		A plus from me. It's truly been a gift and just a
19		tremendous professional opportunity to get to
20		work with all of you. And I love working with the

1	long as I can tell, and I'm excited about working
2	with the other members continuing on. But I think
3	this group, as you said, Ed and others, I've
4	really appreciated just you drawing more
5	attention to those social and structural
6	determinants, especially after we saw Art
7	present, just how critical that was back in 2018.
8	And I think you really have moved us in MCHB as
9	you can see, hopefully in some of our funding
10	opportunities to not just focus on that clinical
11	care or those medical interventions.
12	So I've appreciated that and I think that's a
12 13	So I've appreciated that and I think that's a huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio,
13	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio,
13 14	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and
13 14 15	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and structural determinants. Ed, you said this
13 14 15 16	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and structural determinants. Ed, you said this earlier and so did Terrence Moore, but I truly
13 14 15 16 17	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and structural determinants. Ed, you said this earlier and so did Terrence Moore, but I truly believe you've increased the knowledge and
13 14 15 16 17 18	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and structural determinants. Ed, you said this earlier and so did Terrence Moore, but I truly believe you've increased the knowledge and capacity of MCHB staff, our HRSA grantees who
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and structural determinants. Ed, you said this earlier and so did Terrence Moore, but I truly believe you've increased the knowledge and capacity of MCHB staff, our HRSA grantees who call in to listen every quarter, all these public
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	huge accomplishment to see within our portfolio, the work moving again towards social and structural determinants. Ed, you said this earlier and so did Terrence Moore, but I truly believe you've increased the knowledge and capacity of MCHB staff, our HRSA grantees who call in to listen every quarter, all these public health professionals that I see coming just to

1 country, again, by increasing our knowledge and 2 our capacity. You've brought such amazing 3 speakers, guest presenters, people with lived 4 experience, the community members. I hear every time we have a meeting afterwards, "Oh my gosh, 5 I learned so much. I want to get connected with 6 this person and that person." I think that's a 7 huge accomplishment of you all as a committee. 8 9 And then again, your helpful advice and 10 recommendations to HRSA on what we need in 11 membership. I know you guys give us a lot of 12 thoughts and input on that, and we really are 13 taking that in. You've reminded us who's 14 missing from the committee, what perspectives 15 we're missing, who we need to include. Just 16 make a plug. As you guys know, we have that 17 federal register notice out right now calling 18 for new member nominations. We have kept in 19 mind all those recommendations that Belinda, 20 you and the workgroup that you led gave us.

1		Now, that's about two years old so we want more
2		thoughts from you all on who's missing. Again,
3		what is that expertise or experience that we need
4		to make sure the committee has so that we stay on
5		the pulse of what's needed to, again, eliminate
6		those disparities?
7		And Lee, I'll turn it over to you. Those were my
8		three.
9	Lee Wilson:	Vanessa, that sounded like a lot more than three
10		and it covered a lot of what I was going to say.
11		For me, coming into this role three years ago
12		this month and having you, Ed, Jeanie, Magda,
13		Janelle, Belinda, and others here, many of you I
14		had met before, but your reputations preceded
15		you. Having you as a real The words I jotted
16		down are touchstone, anchor, guide, source of
17		input, knowledge, and balance in a situation
18		where the division was having some difficulties.
19		We were having to be facing COVID. We were
20		looking at reorganizing. We had tons of staff who
21		were being deployed or sick or pulled out.

1	I may have not said it directly to you, but there
2	was this sense that I could lean a little towards
3	the wall that was the advisory committee. Or if I
4	got too far afield, that one of you would've
5	picked up the phone and called me and said,
6	"Something's going on here. What are you doing?"
7	Knowing that it wasn't going to be self-
8	interested because you wanted me to give you a
9	grant for something to do it, although I'm sure
10	that some of you will be coming later on to do
11	that.
12	But the point was that you have been very much an
12 13	But the point was that you have been very much an informed and objective source of information,
13	informed and objective source of information,
13 14	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly
13 14 15	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly appreciated that, not only in guiding me as I've
13 14 15 16	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly appreciated that, not only in guiding me as I've tried to work with our staff to clarify what our
13 14 15 16 17	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly appreciated that, not only in guiding me as I've tried to work with our staff to clarify what our direction is, especially as we have been
13 14 15 16 17 18	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly appreciated that, not only in guiding me as I've tried to work with our staff to clarify what our direction is, especially as we have been strapped, but fortunate enough to get additional
13 14 15 16 17 18	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly appreciated that, not only in guiding me as I've tried to work with our staff to clarify what our direction is, especially as we have been strapped, but fortunate enough to get additional
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	informed and objective source of information, both for me and for the division. I have greatly appreciated that, not only in guiding me as I've tried to work with our staff to clarify what our direction is, especially as we have been strapped, but fortunate enough to get additional resources.

1		no and threigh to bring to manage . As Ilea and
1		we are trying to bring to program. As I've said,
2		Doulas is a good example that some of the idea,
3		design, and factors that we have tried to build
4		into the Doula Program, into the Catalyst Program
5		are those things that Art James has raised
6		because you've brought Art to us are the things
7		that Ed has tried to attend to, that Magda has
8		raised in the data activities, and frankly that
9		Belinda has told me from her couple decades worth
10		of work on the Healthy Start program. We have
11		just benefited so greatly from the work that
12		you've provided, especially in this last couple
13		years.
14		And Ed, I'm going to say my farewells in a little
15		while to those of you who are going off, but the
16		stature of the committee is so different from
17		where it was 3, 4, 5 years ago when the committee
18		was really in question of its continued
19		existence. I think I'll leave it with that.
20	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you, Lee and Vanessa. I appreciate that.
21		The purpose of this reflection was not to try to
22		get kudos about what has happened because I think

1		we've done a whole lot, but actually to set the
2		stage for the next step. What did you hear?
3		Somebody says we have big shoes to fill. That
4		means you have some obligation, you have some
5		responsibilities, you have to carry on whatever.
6		I mean, we all carry the baton for a while and
7		then hand it off.
8		I hope this last hour, just what we've done, how
9		we've done it, what's worked, the accomplishments
		we ve done it, what's worked, the accompilishments
10		we have is just to set the stage for the next
1.1		
11		step.
12		Break
	Ed Ehlinger:	
12	Ed Ehlinger:	Break
12	Ed Ehlinger:	Break And after a break of 15 minutes, we're going to
12 13 14	Ed Ehlinger:	Break And after a break of 15 minutes, we're going to come back and talk about that next step. Refresh
12 13 14 15	Ed Ehlinger:	Break And after a break of 15 minutes, we're going to come back and talk about that next step. Refresh your water or your coffee or whatever lovely
12 13 14 15 16	Ed Ehlinger: Magda Peck:	Break And after a break of 15 minutes, we're going to come back and talk about that next step. Refresh your water or your coffee or whatever lovely beverage you're doing and we'll see you back here at 4:30.

```
Page 252
```

```
1
                   Right. No, the slide said adjourn, and I was
    Magda Peck:
2
                   like, "Not so fast."
3
    Kathryn Menard: Slide said adjourn.
    Ed Ehlinger: We are definitely not there yet. We have work to
4
5
                   do. We can't shirk our duty. We have to fulfill
6
                   all the requirements. Everything on the agenda
7
                   has to be covered.
8
    Magda Peck:
                   And you're keeping it very well on time. I so
9
                   appreciate that, Ed.
10
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Well, being a chair of a committee has some
11
                   responsibilities and I try to take them
12
                   seriously. I take them seriously. I don't try to.
13
                   I take them seriously.
14
                   And you do. Well done.
    Magda Peck:
15
    Vanessa Lee: Going to say, Ed, if this is just you trying to
16
                   take them seriously, I can't imagine what taking
17
                   it seriously would look like.
```

1	Ed Ehlinger:	Yeah. People say, "I would like to thank you." I
2		say, "No, just thank them." Don't say, "I would
3		like to." Just thank them.
4	Vanessa Lee:	I have a list of things I've learned from you,
5		Ed, and that's one of them. There was a letter we
6		were trying to write; it was an invite letter for
7		the September meeting. It was something along the
8		lines of just invite me instead of saying, "I
9		would like to invite you."
10	Ed Ehlinger:	All right, we got another minute yet before we
1 1		reach the witching hour of starting.
11		reach the witching hour or starting.
		reach the witching hoar or starting.
12		reach the witching hoar of starting.
		Next Steps for ACIMM
12		
12	Ed Ehlinger:	
12 13	Ed Ehlinger:	Next Steps for ACIMM
12 13 14	Ed Ehlinger:	Next Steps for ACIMM All right. Welcome back. We have an hour and a
12 13 14 15	Ed Ehlinger:	Next Steps for ACIMM All right. Welcome back. We have an hour and a half left on our agenda. Whether we take all that
12 13 14 15 16	Ed Ehlinger:	Next Steps for ACIMM All right. Welcome back. We have an hour and a half left on our agenda. Whether we take all that time is up to us. But there are three things that
12 13 14 15 16 17	Ed Ehlinger:	Next Steps for ACIMM All right. Welcome back. We have an hour and a half left on our agenda. Whether we take all that time is up to us. But there are three things that I want to accomplish at least. I want to get an
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ed Ehlinger:	Next Steps for ACIMM All right. Welcome back. We have an hour and a half left on our agenda. Whether we take all that time is up to us. But there are three things that I want to accomplish at least. I want to get an update from MCHB of all of the administrative

1		earlier today? How are you going to disseminate
2		it and use it? Then we can talk about the next
3		steps for ACIMM moving forward. Then we can say
4		goodbyes. We've got time to do that.
5		Initially, I had thought that we would know who
6		the next chair is going to be, but that's not
7		possible. I was going to hand it off to let that
8		person, whoever that might be, to take that part
9		of the agenda. But I will work to fulfill my role
10		right up to the end of this meeting, and hope
11		that those of you who are staying on will keep in
12		the back of your mind, all right, one of the
13		things we're talking about that you might be able
14		to use as you move forward as members of SACIMM.
15		Vanessa, why don't you give us an update of where
16		we are, whatever the administrative issues that
17		we need to know about at this point in time?
18	Vanessa Lee:	Okay, thank you, Ed. Yes, we had hoped we would
19		be able to share who the next chair of the
20		committee was by this meeting. It is our
21		intention to have that resolved by the next

1		committee meeting, which is slated for March.
2		I'll just say we have dates still to be
3		determined, but the next meeting would be virtual
4		and in March. Again, our plan is to have the next
5		chair in place by that meeting, or before that
6		meeting, excuse me, so that they can be running
7		the meeting in March. Otherwise, I learned it
8		defaults to the DFO as your chair. I would rather
9		be working with somebody than running the
10		meeting.
11	Marie-Elizabet	th Damage Do we have dated for that Managaa?
11	Marie Errzabet	ch Ramas: Do we have dates for that, Vanessa?
12	Vanessa Lee:	
12		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting,
12 13		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we
12 13 14		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we can look back at what week we were looking at in
12 13 14 15		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we can look back at what week we were looking at in the contract with the logistics with LRG. If I
12 13 14 15 16 17		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we can look back at what week we were looking at in the contract with the logistics with LRG. If I find that before the end of our call today, I'll put it in the chat.
12 13 14 15 16 17		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we can look back at what week we were looking at in the contract with the logistics with LRG. If I find that before the end of our call today, I'll put it in the chat. Then thanks, Marie, for meetings for 2023. We
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we can look back at what week we were looking at in the contract with the logistics with LRG. If I find that before the end of our call today, I'll put it in the chat. Then thanks, Marie, for meetings for 2023. We have planned through the remainder of this fiscal
12 13 14 15 16 17		We do not yet have dates for the March meeting, but Abigail, if you're still on, or Lee, maybe we can look back at what week we were looking at in the contract with the logistics with LRG. If I find that before the end of our call today, I'll put it in the chat. Then thanks, Marie, for meetings for 2023. We

Page 256

again, exact dates to be determined, we are 1 2 planning for an in-person meeting. Then actually 3 next summer, are recompeting the logistics 4 contract. That's just why we don't have dates or 5 months yet for the remainder of 2023. But we typically hold another meeting in the fall, as 6 you guys saw, in September or October sometimes. 7 8 And then another one towards the end of the 9 calendar year. But we should know more by the 10 summer in terms of the remainder of the meetings in 2023. March and June, we'll be in touch with 11 12 dates, or we can do a Doodle poll if we have some 13 dates in mind among the members. 14 Again, working on solidifying the next chair. And 15 then in terms of filling the remaining and also 16 new vacant member spots on the committee, as you 17 guys know in the charter we're allowed to have up 18 to 21 members on the committee. It's always been 19 our goal to get as close to that number as 20 possible or a full set of 21. We are at a point 21 where the terms are pretty staggered now, so it's 22 continuously people rolling off and us bringing

1 on new people. But our goal is always to get as 2 close to 21 as we can. 3 We have a package of seven nominees that is in the process of being reviewed for approval. We 4 5 hope that at some point in early 2023, we can 6 bring on potentially up to seven new members 7 through the committee. Again, that is under review and going through the approval process 8 9 right now. I think we had mentioned that package 10 to you all before. 11 And then as I said earlier, we have a new call for nominations out. The last time we did a call 12 for nominations was January of 2020. That list 13 14 now is two years old so it's coming up on 15 expiring. For federal advisory committees, those 16 nomination lists last about two years. We just 17 put out a federal register notice soliciting new 18 nominations. People can self-nominate. Please 19 help us spread the word. The nomination packages 20 are due January 23rd. I can put more information 21 in the chat to the link and also where you can 22 find it on our website.

1		Yeah, we're doing a call for nominations. We hope
2		to use that pool of nominations that we get to
3		probably fill more slots in 2024 since we think a
4		set of nominees will come on already in 2023.
5		Sure. Janelle, I'll put it in the chat, the link
6		to where you can find that call for nominations
7		and what information's required, how to submit,
8		things like that.
0		
9		That's nominations and membership chair,
10		meetings. Anything, Ed, that I'm forgetting or
11		Lee that you wanted to add?
12	Ed Ehlinger:	I would be curious about what plans you have for
12 13	Ed Ehlinger:	I would be curious about what plans you have for supporting the committee because that is one of
	Ed Ehlinger:	
13	Ed Ehlinger:	supporting the committee because that is one of
13 14	Ed Ehlinger:	supporting the committee because that is one of the things that we've been talking about. I
13 14 15	Ed Ehlinger:	supporting the committee because that is one of the things that we've been talking about. I mentioned in our meeting today you had limited
13 14 15 16	Ed Ehlinger:	supporting the committee because that is one of the things that we've been talking about. I mentioned in our meeting today you had limited staff. Are you writing reports, doing some
13 14 15 16 17	Ed Ehlinger:	supporting the committee because that is one of the things that we've been talking about. I mentioned in our meeting today you had limited staff. Are you writing reports, doing some research, just organizing meetings, scheduling,
13 14 15 16 17 18	Ed Ehlinger:	supporting the committee because that is one of the things that we've been talking about. I mentioned in our meeting today you had limited staff. Are you writing reports, doing some research, just organizing meetings, scheduling, and things like that? Any support that's going to
13 14 15 16 17 18	Ed Ehlinger: Vanessa Lee:	supporting the committee because that is one of the things that we've been talking about. I mentioned in our meeting today you had limited staff. Are you writing reports, doing some research, just organizing meetings, scheduling, and things like that? Any support that's going to be enhanced at MCHB over the next year or so?

logistics support contract that we have with LRG.
It is always, unfortunately, just a one-year
contract, so we continuously have to complete it
after a year's time. But we are committed to
keeping that logistics contract in place to
support the committee in terms of meetings, any
kind of report writing, we can build that in. Of
course, they support travel for speakers,
presenters, the honorarium, things like that.
But as we re-complete that and put together that
scope of work, if there's needs that you guys
feel like you have that weren't being met
previously in terms of logistics or that type of
logistical support, please let me know. We're
logistical support, please let me know. We're
logistical support, please let me know. We're
logistical support, please let me know. We're committed to continuing that contract.
logistical support, please let me know. We're committed to continuing that contract. Then in terms of staffing and MCHB support, I
logistical support, please let me know. We're committed to continuing that contract. Then in terms of staffing and MCHB support, I will remain the DFO. I have half of my time to
logistical support, please let me know. We're committed to continuing that contract. Then in terms of staffing and MCHB support, I will remain the DFO. I have half of my time to support the committee. It doesn't always seem
logistical support, please let me know. We're committed to continuing that contract. Then in terms of staffing and MCHB support, I will remain the DFO. I have half of my time to support the committee. It doesn't always seem like that probably, Ed, or feel that way, but

1	And then we did get approval for another halftime
2	person, half of a person's time to, again,
3	support the committee as a programmatic lead.
4	They would have program content background and be
5	able to support the committee with that knowledge
6	base. They're called typically the principal
7	staff person.
8	And then we will continue to have Abigail as the
9	contractor officer's representative who focuses
10	on the meetings. And then Michelle Lowe, of
11	course, who many of you know, and has supported
12	the committee as the management analyst for
13	years. She does all of the administrative travel,
14	other tasks to help me and the principal staff
15	person.
16	And then Lee will remain heavily involved as
17	well, as you've seen in the past few years since
18	he's been the division director. He has no plans
19	to step back. I think he also enjoys working with
20	the committee and sees the importance of the
21	committee, so I know he plans to continue his
22	involvement as well and support.

1	Ed Ehlinger:	It just struck me when we were meeting at
2		Shakopee that that was a crash course in maternal
3		and child health. An intern working with that
4		would've been just so much really helpful as an
5		education experience and the connections that are
6		made. Any kind of work that can be done to have
7		internships or students involved or something to
8		help support would be helpful. Because I put in a
9		lot of time and I guess whoever is going to be
10		the next chair might actually have a real job and
11		may not have the same amount of time that I had,
12		so it would be nice to have that support.

13 Vanessa Lee: Yes, and I will take note of that. We have been 14 involving our division of MCH workforce and 15 development more. They are helping us get the word out in terms of nominations to the MCH 16 17 training programs, a lot of their grantees that 18 are in the training and workforce development 19 space. We've noted, Belinda, as you and others 20 have said, we need more early career 21 professionals hopefully on the committee. They

1		are crafting some language to hone in on in their
2		outreach and promotion.
3		And then they also have connections with the
4		Historically Black Colleges and Universities.
5		They sent out the call for nominations to that
6		group that they now organize again with the
7		HBCUs. We were excited about that. And then our
8		office of tribal affairs at HRSA has blasted out
9		the announcement to all of their connections and
10		networks, listservs, to hopefully get more
11		American Indian/Alaska Native, and Indigenous
12		representation on the committee.
13	Ed Ehlinger:	And then before I turn it over to Magda, because
14		I see your hand up, Magda. I'm not ignoring you.
15	Magda Peck:	I was just playing with my CI. I was adjusting my
16		sound, Ed.
17	Ed Ehlinger:	Well, one of the-
18		Yeah. But one of the things that has happened is
19		that things happen at the federal level that I
20		was not aware of until right at, like the Tribal

1		Summit that's happening, was unaware of it. The
2		Women's Health Initiative wasn't aware. I mean,
3		there needs to be better connection between
4		what's going on federally and getting that
5		information to SACM so that it can actually
6		either participate in or something. So I mean, I
7		hope that there'd be a little bit better
8		connection. That would be one of the things I
9		would suggest working on. Magda.
10	Manda Peck·	Well, I'm going to underscore something you
11	nagaa reek.	
11		already brought up, Ed, with a little more
12		specificity. When I think about the number of
13		volunteer hours just between Janelle and Ed and
14		me and trying to get this report done without any
15		real staffing, it is a labor of love, but it
16		seemed like such a missed opportunity. As
17		somebody who graduated from an MCH training
18		program at one of your schools, if I had had the
19		opportunity to be able to get credit and be able
20		to be aligned with as student staff to SACIMM, it
21		would've been extraordinary. In fact, that's a
_		

```
1
                   conferences, and that's how I got to know Julie
2
                   Richmond. That's how you get to know and network.
3
                   So it's not so much the, yes, we could use the
                   help, but it's such a missed opportunity. I would
4
5
                   say that it's also a missed opportunity to forge
                   the connections between those that are in nurse
6
7
                   midwifery programs and those that are in
8
                   physician training programs and those... So if
9
                   we're looking for, and those are from other
10
                   sectors, so I know that's its own infrastructure
11
                   to develop, but strong ideas and strong
12
                   commitment to try to make that happen because
13
                   students will be the pipeline for SACIMM, but a
14
                   pipeline for policy. I think that it's an
15
                   extraordinarily missed opportunity to not have
16
                   them see how the sausage is made.
17
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Thank you, Magda. All right. Anything else,
18
                   Vanessa?
19
    Vanessa Lee:
                   I don't think so. I'm taking notes, so thank you.
20
                   Those were all really helpful recommendations.
21
                   Yes, Magda, I remember sitting in a committee
```

1		meeting in 2013, which I realized, "Oh my gosh,
2		that was almost 10 years ago," and watching Kay
3		Johnson facilitate. They were approving the 2013
4		recommendations actually, and hearing and
5		learning. I was taking all these notes. So yeah,
6		I agree. It's an opportunity that should be
7		shared and I will try to promote that more.
o	Manuela Danie	The sould be built into the MOV topining counts
8	Magda Peck:	It could be built into the MCH training grants,
9		just saying. It's all in the guidance. Sorry. I'm
10		done.
11	Ed Ehlinger:	All right, good. All right. I'm sure we'll
	_	5 -, 5
12	Š	come If there's anything else, we got a little
12 13	J	
	J	come If there's anything else, we got a little
13		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report,
13 14		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report, the use and dissemination of the report. I'll
13 14 15		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report, the use and dissemination of the report. I'll tell you what I'm going to do with it. I'm really
13 14 15 16		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report, the use and dissemination of the report. I'll tell you what I'm going to do with it. I'm really proud of this. I am going to send it to my two
13 14 15 16 17		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report, the use and dissemination of the report. I'll tell you what I'm going to do with it. I'm really proud of this. I am going to send it to my two senators with a personal letter saying, "Dear
13 14 15 16 17 18		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report, the use and dissemination of the report. I'll tell you what I'm going to do with it. I'm really proud of this. I am going to send it to my two senators with a personal letter saying, "Dear Senator Smith, Dear Senator Klobuchar, this is
13 14 15 16 17 18 19		come If there's anything else, we got a little time at the end. Let's now talk about the report, the use and dissemination of the report. I'll tell you what I'm going to do with it. I'm really proud of this. I am going to send it to my two senators with a personal letter saying, "Dear Senator Smith, Dear Senator Klobuchar, this is what happened. This is what And Senator

1	needs to happen." Sending it to my governor. I'm
2	sending it to all of the agency folks, the
3	different agencies. I'll send it to the Astro
4	director and I'll send it to some of the schools
5	of public health folks to just say, "Hey, look at
6	what happened. This is what we did."
7	I will send it to all of my American Indian
8	colleagues that I worked with in public health to
9	say, "Thank you for your input. How can we
10	partner in getting this out and accelerated out
11	there?" I mean, it's a communication tool. I'm
12	going to send it to students who have
13	expressed I mentor a lot of students. They're
14	going see this and say, "Oh, look at what can
15	happen if you get a group of folks together and
16	work together. You can create something like
17	this." That's where I'm going to start. So I'm
18	curious on how you are going to use this report.
19	It's comprehensive. It's got a lot of
20	information. You've got 59, and Janelle said you
21	want to make it 60. We have 59 recommendations,
22	but it's a tenant upon us to take that apart and

1	us	e it in different ways. So I'm just curious on
2	ho	w you're going to use it. Kate.
3	Kathryn Menard:	Well, I'll tell you what I'd like to do is,
4	of	course, I want HRSA to use it in a big way,
5	bu	t I'd like to spread the word in my realm of
6	in	fluence. That includes, I have an academic
7	CO	mmunity, of course, but more importantly, I'm
8	pa	rt of the Maternal Health Learning Innovation
9	Ce	nter, which is HRSA funded, which has a really
10	br	oad reach. I'm the executive group, executive
11	le	adership for the AIM initiative, which touches
12	a	lot of PQCs across the country, perinatal
13	qu	ality collaboratives, across the country. I'm
14	on	the Society for Maternal Fetal Medicine
15	Qu	ality and Safety Committee that touches a lot
16	of	maternal fetal medicine specialists that are
17	in	terested in improvement. Anyway, there's a
18	li	st, but I don't need
19	Bu	t what I would want or need to do that would be
20	li	ke I'd maybe get about 10 minutes on their
21	ag	enda, on one of these meeting agendas where I
22	СО	uld run through something. So if I had a cliff

Page 268

1 note, executive summary, slide deck, here's the 2 language, run it presentation, I could get it out 3 in a lot of places with that warm handoff that 4 Charlene was saying is important, right? Because 5 they know me, and they trust me. That would be a way that I think a lot of us could use those 6 7 avenues through various paths. That raises the question that Magda raised 8 Ed Ehlinger: 9 earlier about this meeting that's coming up in 10 March. Who's going to present at that and could 11 present at that would require putting together a 12 short presentation that might be helpful. So I 13 think that just needs to be a strategy to think 14 about, because I will be using this and I'll be 15 probably synthesizing some things for, depending on who I'm talking to, making my own slide deck 16 17 about what's going to happen. But I think I will 18 certainly continue to work with Janelle and Magda 19 on as we go back and forth, because we've 20 developed a nice little relationship here around 21 this report to try to help each other. I know 22 they're going to be doing it with something

1		related to the storytelling. So there might be
2		some slide decks going with that. So it's a good
3		question of how we're going to do that, but I
4		think it's possible.
5	Kathryn Menard	: Yeah, I think audience is important, Ed, but
6		I think consistency is really important too. So
7		it would really be great to have something that
8		we could all get behind and modify as necessary
9		per audience.
10	Ed Ehlinger:	Cood thought Mario I know you gaid there yould
	Ed EllIlligel.	Good thought. Marie, I know you said there would
11		be a press release. I wondered about that in the
12		past with the other reports, and HRSA does not
13		have a mechanism for press releases that I'm
14		aware of. So I've been trying to work with AMCHP
15		and CityMatCH and March of Dimes to see if they
16		could do a press release about this report that
17		just came out. I'm going to continue to do that,
18		and maybe we'll have to ask Lee and Vanessa if
19		HRSA ever puts out press releases for stuff like
20		this. But now

1	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Yeah, I think this would be a missed
2	opportunity, particularly for the NHSC
3	scholarship program and loan repayment program.
4	These are the people that should know about a
5	report like this. If there's certainly mechanisms
6	for HRSA to contact the health centers and
7	clinics that are involved in that program. So at
8	a minimum, I would hope that this is communicated
9	to that group. If not, then that will be my
10	number one recommendation for the American
11	Academy of Family Physicians to release a press
12	release specifically around this document and
13	this list of recommendations, like I mentioned
14	earlier, on the Commission of Health of the
15	Public and Sciences for the American Academy of
16	Family Physicians. So, I will put this as a new
17	agenda, a new topic to present for our February
18	meeting that we have every year. I, too, will be
19	sharing with my state governor and as a president
20	of the New Hampshire AFP chapter in the Medical
21	Society Governance Council for New Hampshire, I
22	can share this amongst multiple medical
23	associations. I think this would be of importance

1	to share with our National Association of
2	Community Health Centers as well.
3	So I plan to submit a possible speaking
4	presentation for the national, the NAC
5	essentially, annual meeting to talk about social
6	determinants and health equity regarding this
7	report. I think another opportunity, and again, I
8	have to agree with Kate, not only releasing
9	information in a wave, but being consistent, just
10	like contractions, to make sure that we come and
11	we come with a level of intensity and frequency.
12	So really planning out how are we going to create
13	a cadence of remembrance to keep this information
14	in the forefront of policy-makers, decision-
15	makers in our respective fields. I really do, and
16	Kate, if you want to collaborate, I'm happy to
17	try to do some respect with the immense amount of
18	work that Ed, Magda, and Janelle have done in
19	curating a template of a deck at least. But I
20	think having some uniformity in how we message
21	will increase the impact at the end of the day

1 2		and making sure that we're sharing stories. I think that is so powerful.
3		So I had put in a couple of my colleagues that
4		are storytelling strategists, and I think this
5		would be a unique possible project that we can do
6		in sharing stories that reflect the work here. In
7		addition to sharing stories, how can we think
8		about involving our media, our local media
9		outlets, our local newspapers and journals. So
10		those are just some things that I've been
11		thinking about in preparation for the meeting on
12		how to continue to move the work forward and
13		bring it in front of the eyes that probably need
14		to see it the most.
15	Ed Ehlinger:	I like your metaphor. So how I've forgotten, how
16	J	many stages of labor are there? I know how many
17		trimesters there are. How many?
18	Marie-Elizabet	th Ramas: They say there's three.
19	Ed Ehlinger:	The first stage of labor and the contractions
20		have to

```
1
    Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: That's right. So we can build some of
2
                   that energy up, right?
3
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Yep.
4
    Magda Peck: Latent phase, active phase.
5
                   Don't they say when you're a hammer, everything's
    Lee Wilson:
6
                   a nail, when you're an OBGYN, everything's a
7
                   delivery?
8
    Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Or a family doctor that delivers.
9
    Lee Wilson: Or a family doctor.
10
    Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Correct. You're right.
11
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Lee, is there any problem with any member of the
12
                   committee speaking about this report? I mean, we
13
                   can't speak for the federal government for sure,
14
                   but any cautions that we should be aware of?
15
    Lee Wilson:
                   I'm going to ask for Vanessa to chime in as well.
16
                   You are committee members and so you can speak as
17
                   committee members. You are not taking a position
18
                   for the federal government in its use of that
19
                   information or whether it's directing. I mean,
```

1		
1		that's up to the Secretary on how the Secretary
2		wants or chooses to pursue the recommendations
3		that you have provided. But I do think HRSA's in
4		a really weird position on this because we
5		facilitate your work, we send it up to the
6		Secretary, the Secretary's supposed to make a
7		decision. The Secretary's going to come back and
8		ask us what we think and ask us to draft a
9		response to the letter that we helped you write
10		but based on what the Secretary wants to commit
11		or not commit. So I do think that it is
12		probably You're going to get a less massaged
13		letter to go to the Secretary and public comment
14		if you do it separate from having HRSA drafted
15		for you because of that very middle role that we
16		play.
17	Ed Ehlinger:	Well, we drafted I mean, we have drafted a
18		letter and it's been approved.
19	Lee Wilson:	No, no, no, no. I understand. I'm saying if
20		you want to make hay out of this, if you want to
21		go to the press or do those sorts of things,
22		we're not going to do that because it would then,
		gog co do ondo xoodabo 10 would enem/

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

```
1
                   as an arm of the Secretary, imply the Secretary
2
                   has adopted.
3
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Okay, I see. Okay. Thank you. I misheard that.
4
                   Janelle?
5
    Janelle Palacios: This question is for Lee. So as of tomorrow
6
                   or maybe 4:00 PM my time or 2:30 PM my time, am I
7
                   technically off the ACIMM committee?
8
    Ed Ehlinger: December 15th, you're off? Yeah.
9
    Janelle Palacios: Okay. I have a few more days. Okay. That is
10
                   just a question because then once I'm off, I can
11
                   then have an opinion about this recommendation
12
                   and report. Okay. Because I have just been
13
                   texting and I am setting up a local NPRKQED
14
                   podcast interview that will hopefully come to
                   fruition where we can talk about this report. So
15
16
                   I will be contacting you and looping you in as
17
                   well, Alexis Madrigal, on the forum. Yeah.
18
    Magda Peck: Big one.
19
    Janelle Palacios:
                       Okay.
```

```
Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality
```

```
1
    Magda Peck:
                   Excited about this.
2
    Janelle Palacios: Encouraging people to look at your local NPR
3
                   stations, your local radio stations as well,
4
                   podcast hosts.
5
    Lee Wilson:
                   Fantastic.
6
    Magda Peck: Excellent.
7
    Lee Wilson: Congratulations. Keep up the good work. Keep up
8
                   the pressure. I may get my hand slapped for
9
                   saying keep up the pressure, but my job is
10
                   actually to help advocate for these particular
11
                   issues. So as I said, your job is to advise the
12
                   government.
13
    Janelle Palacios: Well, I hope Secretary Becerra would extend
14
                   don't do mild to MCHB staff as well.
15
    Lee Wilson:
                   I have no fears. That's why I just said it. If I
16
                   did, I would've kept my mouth shut.
17
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   I know when we were in Shakopee, the newspaper
18
                   was here and we got the articles. So I, again,
19
                   will follow up with the news media to say, "All
```

1	right, you've heard it earlier on and here's what
2	the result was." I'm sure we'll get some meetings
3	with the editorial writers. Particularly those of
4	you who have American Indian communities within
5	wherever you live, meeting with the editorial
6	boards would really be a good thing to do.
7	Belinda?
8	Belinda Pettiford: Yes, I was looking at Vanessa's note in the
9	chat, but at the same time, I was thinking of the
10	places that Well, of course I've already
11	shared it with the board of AMCHP and I plan to
12	do the same thing with the Board of the National
13	Healthy Start Association. The National Healthy
14	Start Association conference is coming up in
15	March, and I think this is an agenda item that
16	that planning committee was looking at. So, there
17	may be another opportunity there. I know it's
18	coming up in March, I just don't have the dates
19	in my head right now. Then also just thinking
20	about it in my own state, I mean, I've sent it
21	out, those recommendations out to our North
22	Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs early on to

1	get feedback and have since scheduled a meeting
2	to just sit down with the executive director and
3	walk through it. Because they take the leadership
4	in much of the work with our American Indian
5	community and our state. But we have strong
6	partnerships with many of them and actually fund
7	several American Indian organizations. So we're
8	looking at ways to spread it out.
9	We're also planning to share with our Maternal
10	Mortality Review Committee that Kate Menard sits
11	on and our Perinatal Health Equity Collective,
12	and others, and looking at the recommendations
13	and how they connect to the recommendations of
14	our perinatal health strategic plan, which we
15	have buy-in from many around our state, which
16	includes our village-to-village team, which are
17	community leaders and individuals with lived
18	experience. So I think there's tons of
19	opportunities for us to get this information out.
20	I think in partnership with our Commission on
21	Indian Affairs, I think it could also end up
22	being in the media. I will ask our commission to

1		take the lead, but I think in partnership with
2		the commission and me being part of State Title
3		V, there's an opportunity for us to work together
4		on making sure these recommendations are shared
5		broadly around our state and looking for other
6		opportunities. We have 12 tribes in North
7		Carolina and lots of opportunities to connect
8		with them. Some urban, some not as urban, only
9		one is federally recognized.
10		But we have several, quite a few, that are state
11		recognized. So I do think there are
12		opportunities, but we will not limit it to just
13		American Indian/Alaska Native individuals and
14		organizations because we think this is a message
15		that should resonate with everyone. That's why
16		we're really looking at our Perinatal Health
17		Equity Collective and potentially looking at our
18		February meeting to share this more broadly with
19		them.
20	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. Other thoughts? Certainly, I'm going
21		to be There are a couple of edits that I went
22		through just commas here and periods there. So

1		I'm going to be finalizing the final copy
2		tomorrow morning. So if you have any little teeny
3		tiny edits or I know there's some Workgroup
4		Members that didn't get listed, I'm going to put
5		those in there. Nothing substantial because that
6		would mean another revote. But just any kind of
7		edits, get them to me by tomorrow morning, before
8		tomorrow morning or before noon tomorrow because
9		then I'll get it to Vanessa and we can get it
10		out. Janelle, I'm sure they will need your
11		electronic signature in order to put They have
10		
12		mine already, so we'd like to get this out as
13		mine already, so we'd like to get this out as soon as possible. Magda?
	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda?
13	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda?
13 14	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note,
13 14 15	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note, certainly through my networks will continue to
13 14 15 16	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note, certainly through my networks will continue to encourage its dissemination. That's obviously
13 14 15 16 17	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note, certainly through my networks will continue to encourage its dissemination. That's obviously through CityMatCH, through the University of
13 14 15 16 17 18	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note, certainly through my networks will continue to encourage its dissemination. That's obviously through CityMatCH, through the University of Nebraska where I still hold a faculty
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note, certainly through my networks will continue to encourage its dissemination. That's obviously through CityMatCH, through the University of Nebraska where I still hold a faculty appointment, and in other venues. So, ditto and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Magda Peck:	soon as possible. Magda? I want to go back to, on a personal note, certainly through my networks will continue to encourage its dissemination. That's obviously through CityMatCH, through the University of Nebraska where I still hold a faculty appointment, and in other venues. So, ditto and the like. It might be one of the things that I

Page 281

1 just put it out there as much as you can and let 2 it organically take root and, or can we track, 3 it's a natural experiment. How do you use 4 strategic communication to impact policy at 5 different levels, and how do we leverage each other's communications, and how are the tools 6 7 that we use to communicate about this now that 8 there is an executive summary and a table, at 9 least, how do we create other tools that allow us 10 to be able to send the same subset of information in strategic waves? Last, how do we track this? 11 12 So, with the three of us stepping off, who've 13 been the ones who've been living with this for 14 three months, who, and we don't have a new chair, I'm curious about who gets copied. Is there any 15 16 opportunity to report back so that Ed is copied 17 or Vanessa's copied or someone? There's a 18 repository of a three- to six-month strategy of 19 disseminating this so that it is elevated and 20 illuminated. So, I'm curious who's the CC to 21 when, Belinda, you send it out, or who would be 22 the blind copy? But I think it'd be fascinating

1	to know because we're committed to go from word
2	to deed and a lot of people will do a lot of
3	stuff, but I don't have a sense of how we will
4	know what the collective impact is of our various
5	levels of communication and networks.
6	So, I'm curious if there's a central way to track
7	that or a place to put tools of letters we've
8	written so you don't have to write a new letter.
9	There's an efficiency that we can introduce and
10	I'm curious if SACM is willing to continue that
11	in some level, some ad hoc collection of a few of
12	you and to the degree that you want any of our
13	help still, you can ask, but it just feels
14	strategy would be really important because it'll
15	get old real soon and it's so old a grievance
16	anyway, we can't afford to let it be declared
17	stale.
18	Sherri Alderman: I just want to add. Well, I just think one
19	possibility to get this out there in the media, I
20	wonder if Ed and Janelle and Magda should write
21	an opinion piece, an op-ed, contact Washington
22	Post, New York Times, see if they're interested.

1		I think that would be the way to get it out. Then
2		once you have something like that, then you're
3		
3		going to have multiple media sources that are
4		going to be interested. So, I think that the
5		three of you did so much work on this, I think
6		you should maybe write up something.
7	Ed Ehlinger:	Yeah, that was my plan after I get off the
8		committee when I can do it as a private citizen
9		and not a member of the committee, will be that.
10		Also, thank you, Tara. I think that's a great
11		idea. Also, second, what Lee said, I think any
12		communication we have, we should BCC Vanessa,
13		blind copy Vanessa on it. She would be the place
14		at least until SACM gets official leadership and
15		then they can figure out how best to do that. I'm
16		also curious, I don't see any other hands of
17		appointed members. I'm curious about the Ex-
18		Officio Members. How are you going to use this
19		report?
20	Magda Peck:	Crickets.
21	Ed Ehlinger:	That's right. I can wait.

1	Charlan Kroelinger: No, sorry. This is Charlan. I was just
2	having to unmute and turn on the camera.
3	Apologies. I think we at CDC really value the
4	words, the presentations, and the thoughts of
5	this committee. I take everything back to the
6	division and the branch. Wanda also, even though
7	is not so active a member of this committee is
8	engaged in conversation with me constantly about
9	this. So as Kate mentioned early on, we plan to
10	highlight this once it's released among our
11	programs in the division. I'm sure my colleagues
12	and other parts of the agency have similar
13	thoughts.
14	Alison Cernich: I'll just second Charlan's comment and I
15	apologize. I'm covering for our director today,
16	so I've been in and out all day, but I've already
17	distributed the report to our entire Internal
18	Health Task Force internally. We've also taken it
19	into consideration. I shared an early draft with
20	those who did a tribal consultation around our
21	maternal health research centers of excellence.
22	So that has already been incorporated into the

1	design of our funding opportunity. It's a \$24
2	million funding opportunity that went out this
3	year. We are planning to do another tribal
4	consultation after the awards, especially with
5	those organizations that may be partnering with
6	tribal communities. But in addition, we have
7	other opportunities that are being shaped with
8	this consideration already in mind. So, we
9	absolutely value this and have already really
10	disseminated it pretty widely across NIH,
11	especially with leaders in maternal health.
12	Dr. Ed Ehlinger: Great. Yanique?
12 13	Dr. Ed Ehlinger: Great. Yanique? Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on
13	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on
13 14	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on camera, but want to echo what others said. As far
13 14 15	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on camera, but want to echo what others said. As far as OMH, this information is really, right now,
13 14 15 16	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on camera, but want to echo what others said. As far as OMH, this information is really, right now, we're reviewing it to see how it aligns with some
13 14 15 16 17	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on camera, but want to echo what others said. As far as OMH, this information is really, right now, we're reviewing it to see how it aligns with some of the work that we're doing around perinatal,
13 14 15 16 17 18	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on camera, but want to echo what others said. As far as OMH, this information is really, right now, we're reviewing it to see how it aligns with some of the work that we're doing around perinatal, around our Center for Indigenous Health Equity.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Yanique Edmond: Well, I am having issues trying to get on camera, but want to echo what others said. As far as OMH, this information is really, right now, we're reviewing it to see how it aligns with some of the work that we're doing around perinatal, around our Center for Indigenous Health Equity. So really wanting to be very purposeful and

1		recommendations to assess kind of actions? So
2		right now, my role in representing the deputy
3		director on this committee is to bring it to them
4		and to have a dialogue around the alignment of
5		the recommendations with the vision of the Office
6		of Minority Health.
7	Ed Ehlinger:	Excellent, thank you. Lee.
8	Lee Wilson:	Yeah, I've mentioned this before, but just to say
9		that our office will be responsible for working
10		with the Office of the Secretary on generating
11		any specific responses that will come out of the
12		department to the recommendations that you're
13		making. So, we'll have a hand in that piece. The
14		other thing that is particularly useful for us
15		right now is as we're working to design some of
16		our newer programs or redesign existing programs
17		for the competitions in pretty much every program
18		that we have in the division of Healthy Start and
19		Perinatal Services will be recompeted over the
20		next two years to try to incorporate the
21		recommendations that you're making into the
22		design work of those new competitions. So, for

1		doulas, for the Maternal Health Innovations
2		program, for the Healthy Start program, and any
3		other activities, MDRBD and things like that. So,
4		it will be a very useful and practical tool for
5		us.
6	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. Thanks. Danielle.
7	Danielle Ely:	Hi. So, I know that I'm a little lower on the
8		totem pole than many of the other federal members
9		here, but one of the things that I have been
10		trying to do is sending the different
11		recommendations to my supervisor and different
12		people in our department. One of the things that
13		I have been able to convince them of is possibly
14		doing some reports on American Indian/Alaska
15		Natives, specifically just focusing on those
16		because historically, we have not been able to
17		I shouldn't say we have not been able to, but the
18		number's been small, so it's harder to manipulate
19		or to show the data. So we've been in discussion
20		of how we can show data, different information we
21		could include just to push forward these
22		different outcomes for infants as well as some of

1		the prior information in the last meeting or the
2		last few meetings actually about how to include
3		not just non-Hispanic, but also Hispanic and
4		multi-race when counting American Indian because
5		of the history involved.
6	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. You raise a point, Danielle, that as
7		we transition to the next phase of our
8		conversation here about how to use this and how
9		SACM should move forward, it reminds me of the
10		quotation that Mandela used. There was a
11		quotation for Marianne Williamson, I'm sure
12		you've all heard it. It says, "Our deepest fear
13		is not that we are inadequate. Our deepest fear
14		is that we are powerful beyond measure." Wherever
15		you are in your organization, it is our light,
16		not our darkness, that most frightens us. We ask
17		ourselves, "Who am I to be brilliant, gorgeous,
18		talented, fabulous?" Actually, who are you not to
19		be? You are a child of God, your playing small
20		doesn't serve the world. There's nothing
21		enlightened about shrinking so that other people
22		won't feel insecure around you. We are all meant

1 to shine. I think that's how often are you asked 2 to be on a federal advisory committee? How many 3 people in this country get the opportunity to be 4 on a federal advisory committee? That is a big 5 deal. Whether you think so or not, I think it's a big deal. You are here for a purpose. 6 7 You've got a reason. You are here because you've 8 got some connections, you've got some talents, 9 you've got some experience. So don't be small, 10 don't be small. Be bold and be bright and shine, 11 which takes us to, all right, what are we going 12 to do now? We, meaning I'm going to be a SACM 13 alum, so I'll continue to talk about we. What are 14 the next steps for this committee moving forward? Now, I did one-on-one interviews with all of the 15 16 members that are going off the committee and I 17 did one-on-one interviews with all of the 18 committee members who are going to be staying on, 19 and these were just some of the things that I 20 heard in those one-on-ones. Then just as a 21 kickoff, we talked about several people said, 22 "Whatever we do, it has to be actionable and

1 sustainable, actionable and sustainable, rural 2 issues, funding particularly around that 3 community health workers, health equity and 4 social justice, value-based care, the role HRSA 5 can play in infant and maternal mortality around community health centers, levels of care, safety 6 7 bundles, community engagement, pregnancy medical 8 homes, mother and infant separation." 9 We heard about that in terms of the incarceration 10 piece is a huge piece. "Domestic violence, home 11 visiting, early childhood mental health." We 12 heard about that again today. Those were some of 13 the issues of people when you came onto this 14 committee, said those were issues that you wanted 15 to be engaged with. So, what are the issues? What 16 are the things? How is this committee going to 17 move forward? I'm not going to be the chair, but 18 you guys are going to be members. Where do you 19 want to go? Where do you want to take it? What 20 are the issues you want to deal with? Let's do a 21 little brainstorming here so that you can get it 22 into the minutes and whoever ends up being the

1	leader chair can have something to start to react
2	to.
3	Charlene Collier: I mean, I think I would throw out stress or
4	toxic stress as a thing that is, to me,
5	underpinning. It's like when you say, "What is
6	the path?" We saw it with Dr. James' talk and
7	when you say racism or when you say social
8	determinants of health, they have this common
9	pathway of putting people under these toxic
10	levels of stress. I think there's spaces as an
11	OBGYN when I hear presentations on work and what
12	is a normal amount of work. I feel like so much
13	of it is grounded in the history of slavery about
14	what a pregnant woman should or shouldn't do
15	while she's pregnant is upholding a system of
16	don't rest. I see doctors fight giving a note to
17	take a day off almost harder than I see them
18	fight to end the maternal mortality they get
19	their ruffles
20	I see them fight to end maternal mortality and
21	they get their feathers ruffled. So, I think
22	it's, even in medicine, we just haven't

Day 1 of 1 Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

Page 292

_		
1		acknowledged stress as a true thing and how we
2		combat it and how it gets acknowledged. I myself
3		was told by a doctor when I was having trouble
4		getting pregnant, when I said, "Oh, I think it's
5		stress," and then he learned I was an OB-GYN, he
6		said, "Now I find it laughable to know you're an
7		OB-GYN and you thought your fertility was related
8		to stress." He took time to go back and say, "Oh
9		yeah, that's funny now. I can laugh, because
10		you're a doctor and you should know better that
11		it isn't related to that."
12		So, it's just something out there that I think
13		the pathways that lead to stillbirth, to
14		preeclampsia, to preterm birth, which is a
15		leading cause of infant death, to the
16		hypertension, where's all this hypertension
17		coming from, we have a toxic environment in so
18		many ways. And I feel like calling that out
19		somehow. But that's where
20	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Good. Phyllis.

1	Phyllis Sharps	: I think we have to continue to emphasize in
2		all that we do the health equity issues and
3		moving that forward. I think as Dr. James pointed
4		out, there is still a lot to do, and I think we
5		have the power to keep pushing it and keep
6		pushing it. The other thing is I think there's
7		going to continue to be a challenge on how we
8		keep women's health and reproductive healthcare
9		safe for women. And current things that have
10		happened in legislatures and how states are going
11		to make decisions have, I think, the potential to
12		really increase the disparities in perinatal and
13		women's health, and particularly for the
14		populations that tend to bear the burdens the
15		most. So, I think we need to keep a watch on that
16		and what we may need to think about on how not
17		only keeping it safe for the women, but the
18		providers also.
19	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. And certainly, one of the things I'm
20	go	hoping that we were unable to do very much, I
21		think the focus with Indian Health Service. So
22		much work needs to be done with the Indian Health

1	Service. We need the data that we asked for and
2	we need to start a somebody needs to start a
3	dialogue with them to actually have an evaluation
4	of their contract with ACOG, what compacts, and
5	the various ways that they provide care. I hope
6	somehow that keeps on the forefront, because that
7	ball has started to roll, and we need to keep it
8	moving. Janelle.
9	Janelle Palacios: Thank you. I would just lend my voice in
10	support of that, that I would hope that the
11	committee would continue to follow this thread
12	with action and to keep pushing and keep asking,
13	because as you have heard from Ed, that Indian
14	Health Service has been invited a number of times
15	and high level officers, and it's been very, very
16	difficult to have them engaged on a meaningful
17	level where we are actually getting answers.
18	So, one of the critiques we've heard about
19	possible inability to access data through Indian
20	Health Services, that local tribes, for their
21	protection, might choose or might desire not to
22	share that information. And I would advocate that

1 then we will never know the true disparity. So, 2 if any organization hides behind or uses that as 3 an example or an excuse for not being able to 4 release data, then we are not able to truly 5 understand what really is happening in the 6 community. 7 And so, the other larger picture is that for as 8 much as Indian Health Service has... the history 9 has been rocky and it has been intentionally made 10 so. It has been hobbled by how much funding they 11 have been given historically. It's been hobbled 12 by lack of accountability on a number of 13 measures. So, it has been intentionally designed 14 not to fulfill its obligation in the most optimal 15 way. 16 And so that is not necessarily a reflection on 17 Indian Health Service and the people who work 18 there, but it is a reflection of the government, 19 that those involved in being able to have the 20 power to fund, make decisions, and provide more 21 access, resources, and services have decided not 22 to. And this is where we are.

The last thing I would just say, following about 1 2 what Charlene was saying, talking about with this 3 thread of looking at clinical practice, I would 4 ask that my clinician fellows out there continue 5 to watch the rates of C-sections and if they rise 6 over time among low risk people as we institute 7 new criteria for what is considered hypertension, 8 chronic hypertension, because... And for the 9 people who are not clinicians, there's been a 10 change, a movement of change of how we rule 11 people in for hypertension. 12 And if we are looking at hypertension as a facet 13 of stress, toxic stress, and if we aren't taking 14 blood pressures correctly in clinic, someone, I, when I was 23, could have had an elevated blood 15 16 pressure of 132 over 90, and then seven years 17 later present and be pregnant and in pain, going 18 through labor, have an elevated pressure of 145 19 over 97, I could technically, and some hospitals 20 are using this, technically be ruled in for 21 chronic hypertension and be treated as someone

who has chronic hypertension and be encouraged to

22

1	be induced or have my labor affected because of
2	this new diagnosis. So just please pay attention.
3	There sometimes is a very big disconnect between
4	science and clinical practice and common sense.
5	Ed Ehlinger: All right. Interesting.
6	Kathryn Menard: Got you on that one, Janelle.
7	Ed Ehlinger: Marie. Oh, Marie and then Kate.
8	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Kate, is this in relation to what
9	Janelle was talking about? No?
10	Kathryn Menard: Please go ahead.
11	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Okay.
12	Kathryn Menard: Please go ahead.
13	Marie-Elizabeth Ramas: Sure. A few things come to mind that I
14	think would be good synergy with the work that's
15	been done and bring meaningful information for
16	where our healthcare system is going. So, the
17	first thing is this concept of what a clinician
18	is and defining clinicians around the infant
19	maternal space. We had some compelling stories

1 that, depending on one's cultural background, the 2 traditional idea of a maternal clinician provider 3 may not be as inclusive with certain cultures, 4 particularly with our Indigenous brothers and 5 sisters. 6 And so, are we missing opportunities for 7 paraclinical support to be extensions of clinical team? And then also, how do we incentivize the 8 9 pathways that lead to more support? So, the 10 defining clinicians and then also workforce comes 11 just naturally to that. 12 The second thing is data, data, data. There is a lack of congruency from the federal side to the 13 14 state side and even from an institution to an 15 institution basis on what demographic information and how it's defined and how it's documented. We 16 17 cannot understand disparities without 18 understanding data and having consistent and 19 congruent ways of measuring success and measuring 20 demographics. And I think we heard allusion to 21 that earlier today. So that would be, I think, a 22 real important area of necessity, particularly as

1 CMS and HRSA are starting to talk about wanting 2 to reduce health disparities and using segregate 3 data and codes, diagnosis codes in order to help 4 identify disparities and reduction in disparities 5 with their payment models. And then the third aspect to follow with that is 6 7 really doing a deep dive in what is the return in investment of investing in social determinants of 8 9 health and picking maybe one area to do a deeper 10 dive in and creating a model that really can 11 explain what is the return of investment for 12 particular aspects of social determinant support 13 in medicalized settings. 14 So, I think that we're starting to understand, 15 for instance, providing transportation vouchers 16 and we're seeing some health insurance payers 17 paying for certain aspects of social determinants 18 in order to help improve access to care. But 19 there really is not, that I can tell in the work 20 that I do, a lot of concrete information that can 21 further support the work.

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

1		So, I think particularly around maternal infant
2		health, we could provide a compelling argument if
3		we wanted to use or build upon the information
4		that we've curated in our American Indian/Native
5		Alaska populations and using those as case
6		representations to help create essentially a
7		fiscal model. I think that would be very
8		compelling as well.
9		So those three areas, workforce pathways, and
10		then how do we redefine and reorganize the
11		clinician and paraclinical support in maternal
12		infant care data, and how do we create more
13		consistency and congruency in data reporting from
14		a federal level and state level if we can create
15		recommendations? And then the third thing is,
16		what is the return on investment, the fiscal
17		investment, when we are now talking about social
18		determinants and health outcomes?
10		
19	Ed Ehlinger:	Great. Kate.
20	Kathryn Menard	So, I'll first say that I fully I hope we
21		don't finish our meeting tonight without having a

1	real plan for carrying forward how we're going to
2	really catalog how we're going to disseminate
3	this work and share this work across. If no one
4	else wants to volunteer to serve as the
5	repository, I'll put my hand up to gather that
6	information and bring it back to the committee
7	when we reconvene. But I think that that's going
8	to be really important so that we can, from that,
9	have a work plan for going forward with respect
10	to the work you all have already put into this.
11	The next big thing, and I think in my mind, I
12	think the members are all taking this
13	responsibility very seriously, and I think we
14	need both a short-term and long-term plan. I
15	think we heard very clearly from Dr. James that
16	the marathon is going to be picking up some of
17	the really underlying social determinants of
18	health that need to be tackled. Our resources
19	aren't there for a quick fist on any of that, but
20	we do have influences. The sprint is things that
21	we have immediate influence over, that the
22	committee members and HRSA have immediate

1		influence over. So, I think we should pick a
2		blend of short term and long term.
3		And I guess I would put forward as our sprint our
4		short term is improving access to culturally
5		congruent and respectful, risk appropriate care.
6		That lumps together a lot of things we've talked
7		about. It's bringing more to those who need more.
8		It's identifying the pockets that need support,
9		rural health, and distance travel. We've heard so
10		much about inner cities and the poverty that's
11		there, access to specialty care, access to mental
12		health services, access to substance abuse. Just
13		taking that umbrella look at where access is and
14		isn't and not separating the social determinants
15		of health from the clinical work, because I think
16		getting over some of those barriers that Dr.
17		James showed on the path toward better health is
18		what we have to do now until we can figure out
19		the longer term solution to removing those
20		barriers. So
21	Ed Ehlinger:	Good. Well, you'll notice in our report, we put
22		social determinants and clinical care, the Indian

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

```
1
                   Health Service as direct care, under the same
2
                   category, because they are.
3
    Kathryn Menard: Same. Yeah. Same.
4
    Ed Ehlinger: Yeah. Steve.
5
    Steve Calvin: Yeah, I just wanted to second. I'm really
6
                   grateful to have a colleague. Kate's insights are
7
                   really valuable. And we have pediatricians,
8
                   obstetricians, and family medicine. I really hope
9
                   somebody will be able to... They won't replace
10
                   Janelle, but we have to have a midwife or two.
11
                   That has to be the case. And having community
12
                   members. ShaRhonda, her perspective, your
13
                   perspective, ShaRhonda, from St. Louis as a
14
                   consumer of healthcare and a leader in your
15
                   community is really, really valuable. Anyway, we
16
                   have to get a midwife. So, listen up, Lee and
17
                   Vanessa.
18
    Ed Ehlinger:
                   Thank you. Thank you. Magda.
19
                   Actually, Belinda, you had your hand up before me
    Magda Peck:
20
                   and then you dropped out. Do you want to speak?
```

1	Belinda Pettif	ford: No. Mine was around social determinants of
2		health, so I dropped the rest of my comments in
3		the chat. I was following up on what Marie said
4		and then what Ms. Janelle put in a chat. So, I'm
5		good. Thank you.
6	Magda Peck:	All right. Just want to make sure we're queuing
7		up right. And so, there's not more to add. The
8		list is quite extensive as I hear our new
9		colleagues and continuing colleagues move
10		forward. I'm wondering about how the three
11		different missives reports that we have sent on
12		also continue to stay on the burner as opposed to
13		falling off.
14		And what I mean by that is, in the first, the
15		response to COVID and then the follow-up response
16		to COVID, there's a series of sequelae of COVID
17		and pandemic. And there's the tri-demic and
18		there's RSV. There may be some urgent issues. And
19		I would encourage our members that are continuing
20		to not put that on the back burner or take it
21		off, but to be able to continue to say, "Well, is

1 2	there anything more that needs to be done?" even if it's just a proforma review.
3	With focus on environmental health and climate
4	change, we didn't go very far or deep. And it's
5	not like, "Oh we did that. Check the box." So,
6	I'd encourage you to think about how can we drill
7	down deeper, the way we went from Indian Health
8	Service down to a full report. So, I'm curious
9	about how particularly physical, environmental
10	health, and climate change and climate science,
11	we can continue to stay on the forefront of that.
12	Immigration and what's happening at the border
13	and global migration and movement and
14	displacement, particularly in times of war, is
15	something that has an impact on our populations.
16	And so, circle back to that and say "What has
17	been done, hence accountability? And what more
18	might we want specifically to dive into?"
19	I would add to that housing and housing security,
20	because as pandemic protections are easing and
21	abating and disappearing, the crunch on housing

1	and the affordability of housing and people who
2	are unhoused and are housing insecure is going to
3	be paramount. So how do we circle back to what we
4	already reviewed in one meeting and ask, "Is it
5	time for us to go deeper on this, beyond making
6	the connections between HUD and HRSA stronger?"
7	So, I don't want to add anything new. I want as a
8	parting member to be able to say, "Review the
9	recommendations that were sent before and don't
10	let them die." Hold their feet to the fire on
11	accountability because the tepid letters that
12	come back are like, "Well, thanks so much. We'll
13	be in touch." And I think that, if not for
14	SACCIM, it will not be elevated again in the same
15	way.
16	So as Art said, "Use the bully pulpit, but hold
17	the folks we advise accountable." So, I just
18	encourage you to start there and be able to
19	connect what else you want to do with what has
20	already been said and done. I don't think it's
21	necessary to go back to 2013, but there are now
22	three substantive documents that give you a place

1		to jump off from and go deeper while holding them
2		accountable for what they already received.
3		Thanks so much.
4	Ed Ehlinger:	Magda, you said, "If not for SACCIM, many of the
5		issues would be forsaken."
6	Magda Peck:	I was tempted to say that. That was your pun, not
7		mine. Heard it.
8	Ed Ehlinger:	But you prompted it. Sharonda.
9	ShaRhonda Thom	upson: What I want to say and just remind everyone
10		is what the Secretary asked us, to be bold. I
11		don't want us to lose that fire. I don't want us
12		to lose our way. I want us to remain bold in what
13		we say and what we recommend, because it's going
14		to take that in order to get any type of a
15		change. Sometimes, it's more than just making a
16		suggestion. It's, "Hey, look. This is what needs
17		to be done," and I just want us to remember that
18		and stick to that in the days coming forward.
19	Ed Ehlinger:	Yes. I love that he put as a challenge, "Don't do
20		mild when it comes to making a difference." And

1 so, I think that is your charge that we've got. 2 And we will do that. 3 And one of the things I will certainly do, I will connect with Vanessa next week and try to figure 4 5 out how to communicate back some of the next 6 steps that we're hearing in this little 7 conversation and see where we go from here. But 8 it really will be the next group that will take 9 leadership. I will certainly be around to help. 10 I'm an alum now and so is Janelle and Magda and 11 Belinda. But we won't go away. This is our work. 12 It's part of our life's work. It's not just a job 13 once you get done and you go on to something 14 else. 15 So, all right. There's a lot of challenges, and I 16 will certainly be glad to help whoever gets to 17 chair this just to facilitate she, her, him, they 18 in whatever the work that gets done. Be glad to 19 help. 20 21 22

1 Wrap-Up and Transition 2 Ed Ehlinger: But let's wrap up. I would like to give the 3 members who are leaving a chance to say a few 4 words. We've got not everybody. I think we've got Belinda and Janelle and Magda and myself. 5 Belinda, any comments that you would like to 6 7 leave with this group? 8 Belinda Pettiford: Sure. Yes. I will say this has been such an 9 amazing opportunity to work with an awesome team. I feel like we have tried our best to move this 10 work forward, and I don't think we're leaving 11 12 anything on the table that we thought we 13 shouldn't try. And I will say that the lifelong 14 friendship that I now have with Janelle will 15 remain. She and I truly bonded over this work 16 with our cohort with the Health Equity Workgroup. 17 But I also think it is just such an awesome team to work with that I feel like the four of us that 18 19 are leaving are leaving you all in a good place. 20 I think it is totally up to you which direction 21 you choose to take it in. I think the work of

1		health equity has to be part of this. That is my
2		virtual soapbox or in-person soapbox or whichever
3		soapbox you want to put it on, because I think
4		the data is very clear. If we don't address our
5		inequities, we are not going to continue. We're
6		not going to see improvements. And that is with
7		all populations.
8		And so, I think it is so important that you all
9		continue this great work and know that I am here,
10		willing and available to assist any way that I
11		can. And I know that Janelle and Ed and so
12		much. I consider it a pleasure to have worked
13		with you all in this great group. Thanks.
14	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you. Thank you for your work. It's been
15		incredible. You're a good colleague. Magda, what
16		would you like to say?
17	Magda Peck:	Well, I want to first respond to Vanessa's
18		question, which is really great. What does it
19		look like? How does accountability work? That's
20		my first comment, which is don't let them off
21		easy. I started with the easiest thing is for us

1 to write a bold report and then it like rain on a 2 hot day dissipates on the pavement and there is no trace. We better leave a trace. Part of that 3 4 is this notion of accountability. It's to ask for 5 a report, to get a reporting back. And this happens with the Ex-Officios. We've heard them 6 7 say, "This is what we're going to do with this 8 report." At your next meeting, I'm encouraging a 9 pattern, like Terrence Moore noted today, follow 10 it back. Don't just do the one-off and check it 11 and say, "Well yeah, didn't we already do 12 housing?" So, I'm just encouraging an iterative 13 way because it's the tenacity and the iterative 14 circling back that will serve you well. 15 It has served us well. I really loved having a 16 conversation with Kay Johnson who is the prior 17 chair, just about what advice she had. She didn't 18 have an opportunity to have a handoff like this. 19 The notion about continuing to turn the heat up 20 and hold them accountable was something that she 21 taught me. So that's the first, is continue to 22 politely push back and just keep the heat on.

1	This is adaptive leadership. If you don't turn up
2	the heat, it is not going to change, because
3	that's what we're thinking about as systems
4	change.
5	And the second is I'm hugely proud of the story
6	work here. This is not rocket science. It's not
7	the first. But as a scientist who's been a
8	storyteller, I felt like it had a bifurcated life
9	and a bifurcated soul, and to weave the story and
10	the science together. Data never speak for
11	themselves. It's not data to policy. So, fuel it
12	with stories. I love how many of you are
13	captivated and compelled to do the story work. Be
14	strategic and evidence-based about it and bring
15	the data and the recommendations to life.
16	And the last is that we've experienced with the
17	newbies a lot of concordance. It's been a really
18	joyful, easy, and not terribly noisy time. It's
19	not always been that way in SACIMM over time in
20	its 30 years. I think it's essential to create a
21	place for disagreement and doubt, to be able to
22	have the courage to challenge each other. So,

1 Tara, you and I do not agree on some fundamental 2 approaches to women's health, and we both are 3 passionate about needing to get there for the 4 greater good. Building a respect with people with 5 difference and a diversity of perspectives and 6 beliefs has to be brought into SACIMM so it is 7 not group think. 8 And for those of you who I've disagreed with, 9 thank you for that gift and thank you for 10 allowing us to find common ground. We can model 11 that in a polarized nation, especially now. So don't be afraid to take on the hot stuff and 12 13 welcome doubt, not as disloyalty but as the giver 14 of truth. So, I just hope that you find a way to welcome the tension that can be creative with 15 16 respect. Then we can model away on taking on the 17 toughest stuff in SACIMM and not avoid conflict, 18 but mine it for the best possible result, because 19 that's what folks are counting on us for. That's 20 what doing bold is for me. So, thanks for the 21 accountability and the heat. Thanks for 22 storifying the space. Thanks for finding a place

1		for doubt not to be disloyal but the handmaiden
2		of truth. And thanks for the opportunity to be a
3		collaborative leader for the greater good. On
4		call to you. You know where to find me. Back to
5		you, Ed.
6	Ed Ehlinger:	All right. Thank you, Magda. That highlights that
7		where there's tension, that's where the energy
8		is. So don't avoid tension. Certainly, in my
9		leadership, you go where the tension is because
10		that's where the energy is. Janelle, some
11		comments from you at the end here.
12	Janelle Palaci	os: Yeah. Thank you for this opportunity to
12 13	Janelle Palaci	os: Yeah. Thank you for this opportunity to share. I agree that what has been shared already
	Janelle Palaci	
13	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already
13 14	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already and a big key experience that I have come to
13 14 15	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already and a big key experience that I have come to realize is very precious is definitely the
13 14 15 16	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already and a big key experience that I have come to realize is very precious is definitely the relationships that I have formed with my
13 14 15 16 17	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already and a big key experience that I have come to realize is very precious is definitely the relationships that I have formed with my colleagues and the mentorship and it's the
13 14 15 16 17 18	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already and a big key experience that I have come to realize is very precious is definitely the relationships that I have formed with my colleagues and the mentorship and it's the friendships. Having not participated in this
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Janelle Palaci	share. I agree that what has been shared already and a big key experience that I have come to realize is very precious is definitely the relationships that I have formed with my colleagues and the mentorship and it's the friendships. Having not participated in this forum, I would not have made those friendships.

22

mom does because she doesn't know what I do when 1 2 I walk into the office and I'm on the computer. 3 She knows when I go to work in the clinic and the 4 hospital and that I'm going to go help people 5 with their babies, but she doesn't know what this is. This is very abstract. So, she got a little 6 peek at what I do and she took notes because 7 8 there were some free pamphlets to take notes on, 9 and she shared with me some of her notes and it 10 was very adorable. 11 One of the things she wrote in her notebook was 12 that she was very inspired to see a powerful 13 woman, her mother, doing work. And then she had 14 another note. Her note was in reference to what Lee Wilson had said to her about how she is the 15 16 next generation, she is the next person to take 17 on this work as well. So, it inspired my daughter 18 that when we returned home, she is a very shy 19 person to begin with, but she started raising her 20 hand, participating and then she was tapped to 21 participate in her school's anti-bullying two-day

mentorship program. So it was really great to see

1	that just a few minutes of someone's time and
2	seeing a model of what a different future could
3	look like, inspired my daughter to go down a
4	different path. So, we talked about pipeline, we
5	talked about mentorship and so I really encourage
6	you to continue with that along the way. Build
7	relationships with one another. Yes, tension
8	helps people grow and be challenged. Finding
9	commonalities and finding common ground.
10	I will end with another little anecdote that as a
11	midwife, I meet people on a day-to-day basis, or
12	I should say night-to-night basis because I only
13	work at nighttime. I have no idea who these
14	people are. I've never met them before. People
15	come with all sorts of emotions, whether it's
16	someone who's having a very fast labor and
17	they're scared and terrified of the experience
18	they're having, the fear about their previous
19	childbirth experience or someone who's new to
20	this experience and being induced. I am there to
21	help them and to care for them and to give them
22	my love basically. That's what I'm doing. I'm

1		sharing myself with them and I'm holding their
2		hand and I'm reassuring them that I'm there with
3		them and I'm going to be present. And that is
4		something that we need more of in our nation,
5		more in our community. And the more that we can
6		model that, the more that we can care for one
7		another, I am very hopeful that we can change
8		hearts and minds. Thank you.
9	Ed Ehlinger:	Thank you, Janelle. Another anecdote. After our
10		meeting in September, Magda, Janelle and I and
11		Janelle's daughter went to the cultural center
12		and we're going through there, and just seeing
13		Janelle sit down on the floor with her daughter
14		and talk about stuff in this cultural center, it
15		was remarkable. The parent-child connection that
16		was being modeled was just wonderful. It was just
17		great. Lee and Vanessa, any thoughts that you
18		have as we're starting to close?
19	Lee Wilson:	So, I'm going to go first since Vanessa stole my
20		suggestions last time, my comments. I'm going to
21		possibly steal hers. First, it has been a great
22		honor and privilege to participate in this

1	activity over the last three plus years. It has
2	really influenced me on how much committees are
3	dynamic and how they have the ability to be great
4	or be small depending on the constellation of
5	individuals who are involved, and in particular
6	the commitment that the individuals choose to
7	invest in the direction of the committee, the
8	recommendations that it makes and the obstacles
9	that are put before it. So, what I would like to
10	say, A) is you have made change in me and I
11	appreciate that and I thank you for that. And
12	then B), what I'd like to do is just say thank
13	you for the extraordinary work that the four of
14	you and the larger committee, but the four of you
15	who are rolling off have brought to this work.
16	The the end of the day all moletionshing are in
	At the end of the day, all relationships are in
17	some way mirrored on family. So, there is this
18	side of Ed and Magda that have been the parental
19	units of this endeavor for the last couple years,
20	at least to me. So even though I've been charged
21	with managing this, it's definitely been out of
22	respect and deference to the input and

1	suggestions, even when the agency has said, "Try
2	to tone them down a little bit." It's always go
3	to them and politely say, "Well whatever, and
4	wink wink, but that's just a suggestion. You may
5	want to do what you want to do." But to the two
6	of you, thank you for modeling commitment and
7	dedication when this was done for basically free
8	on your part. That says a tremendous amount not
9	only to your commitment but to the energy that
10	the two of you have brought to the table.
11	We will sorely miss Ed and his energy. It does
12	wear us out periodically, but it has really made
13	for his goal and my goal of turning this advisory
14	committee into something that needs to be
15	reckoned with and something that an organization
16	that has a voice and a reputation that is making
17	change in the community and in the country. So,
18	to that, I thank you.
19	To Belinda, Belinda and I are a little closer to
20	brother and sister and so I would like to say
21	thank you to her for just the little nudges now
22	and again about looking this way or looking that

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Infant and Maternal Mortality

Page 320

1 way. A little reinforcement sometimes when I felt 2 like I might be stepping out of turn. And then 3 just her gentle grace, her intellect and her 4 expertise have been truly, truly remarkable, 5 valuable, and influential both on the committee and on me. I look forward to working with her 6 7 more, given the fact that she is a long-term 8 investor in the Healthy Start program and in 9 these efforts. 10 And then finally to Janelle, who since I don't 11 have any children, I can't say daughter, but who 12 is very much like one of my nieces in many, many 13 ways, especially appearance. And just the 14 surprise and excitement and potential realized and being realized that I see there in you and 15 the modeling that you're doing for the generation 16 17 below you and that sense that you're not going to 18 rest until things are resolved and put right. I 19 respect that and I value that, and I offer and 20 extend my support in the future as your bright 21 future is realized. So, thank you to the four of

1		you and to the convergence of the rest of the
2		committee that have made this all possible.
3		The rankling and wrangling of some of these
4		ideas, the different people who disagreed not
5		only on wording and the amount of wording
6		discussions that went into those minutes that we
7		just shared with you this last time around, but
8		also really trying to resolve some intractable
9		issues that we are all dealing with here from
10		different angles and perspectives. So, thank you
11		to you all. The committee will continue in part
12		because of the great investment that you all have
13		made. I am saying these words for myself, but I'm
14		also saying them for Dr. Warren and for the
15		agency and for the department. Many, many thanks.
16		You'll be receiving gold embossed little sheets
17		of congratulatory paper with signatures on it to
18		acknowledge your hard work, but that's just a
19		token of what is really behind a great deal of
20		thanks and appreciation.
21	Ed Ehlinger:	Vanessa.

1	Vanessa Lee:	It's hard to follow that. Lee, you're right, you
2		got to go first, so you took some of mine. I
3		won't say too much. I'm like Belinda and Janelle.
4		I will need the tissues if I start to go off, so
5		you can expect, I think personal emails from me
6		with more of my thanks and gratitude. But I just
7		will sum it up by saying, as Lee said, you guys
8		have just really influenced me. I feel like a
9		better person because of you. Better definitely
10		public health and maternal and child health
11		professional, but even just a better parent. I
12		mean I've learned so much from all of you guys on
13		a professional and personal level. So, thank you.
14	Ed Ehlinger:	And certainly, my thanks to Lee and Vanessa and
15		Michael Warren. Really good colleagues to work
16		with. The support that they've given has just
17		been great. The risks that they've taken, I mean,
18		I don't know about risk, but the energy that
19		they've expended to make some things happen that
20		wouldn't have happened otherwise, I really
21		
21		appreciate that. And certainly, I appreciate all

1	be able to spend more time with the new group
2	because I'm just really impressed with what you
3	bring to the table. Certainly I've learned a lot
4	from all of the colleagues, the three others on
5	this call, but also Paul Wise and Paul Jarris
6	and Jeanie Connery and Vijaya and Colleen I've
7	all learned something from because they all
8	bring something different. Just having those
9	partnerships and those friendships has just been
10	really, really good.
11	I just really appreciate the opportunity that
12	I've had. Like I told you, how often do you get
13	to be on a federal advisory committee? I mean, of
14	all of the three hundred million people in this
15	country, how many people are on federal advisory
16	committees? I mean, it's infinitesimally small,
17	so this is a big deal. Having the opportunity to
18	work with other people on something like this is
19	really important, so it has been really
20	gratifying for me. It's bittersweet because it's
21	been fun working with you and it's bittersweet
22	The bitterness is, not bitterness. The

1 sadness is that there's so much that needs to be 2 done. The work that's coming ahead is going to be 3 really, really important. So, I'm going to end with just a thanks all 4 5 around, but it wouldn't be me if I didn't end on 6 some historical note. 58 years ago this week, Dr. 7 Martin Luther King Jr. gave his Nobel Peace Prize lecture. In that lecture, he identified three 8 9 existential challenges facing the world in 1964: 10 nuclear war, poverty, and racial injustice. 11 Poverty, nuclear war, and racial injustice 58 12 years ago. Those are still with us today. Now we 13 have to add pandemics and climate change as other 14 existential threats, but I'm sure he would've done that at the same time. And he identified the 15 fact that all of those existential threats were 16 17 linked. He said, "Each of these problems, while 18 appearing to be separate and isolated, is 19 inextricably bound to the other." And in my time 20 in public health, I realize that they are all 21 bound and they are all bound by the values that 22 we bring, the narrative that's created in our

1 society, and that if we can deal with inequities, 2 if we can deal with the disparities, we will 3 actually impact climate change, we will actually 4 impact the threat of nuclear war, we will 5 actually impact poverty. 6 Focusing on inequities is crucial to all of the 7 other issues that we faced as a society. He also 8 said, "We live in a day when civilization is 9 shifting its basic outlook, a major turning point 10 in history where the presuppositions on which 11 society is structured are being analyzed, sharply 12 challenged and profoundly changed. What we are 13 seeing now is the realization of an idea whose 14 time has come. Yes, we are shifting our basic 15 outlooks." I think COVID has been a gift and the 16 racial justice protests following the murder of 17 George Floyd has been a gift in that it has 18 identified the fact that all of our systems are 19 failing. All of our systems need to be 20 transformed. So, we are at a time with the 21 realization, as Dr. King said, of an idea whose 22 time has come. And you're at the cusp of that.

1	You have a place to actually impact how we shift,
2	how we structure the world, how we structure our
3	systems moving forward for moms and babies.
4	He ended his comment in his Nobel Peace Prize
5	lecture 58 years ago this week by saying, "There
6	is no deficit in human resources. The deficit is
7	in the human will." I trust that you've got
8	You know resources, yes, they're an issue, but
9	there's no deficit in those resources. It's in
10	the human will if there is any deficit at all. I
11	just trust that each of you moving this forward
12	will not shirk from the duty that you've got, the
13	political will, the human will, the social
14	justice will to move forward. So, I trust that
15	you're going to move forward and it's going to be
16	fun watching you move the needle. So, thank you
17	all. It's been a great meeting, a great four
18	years. Done a lot of work and we're moving on
19	with gusto and we're not doing it mildly. So,
20	thank you all. Have a great holiday season,
21	whatever you celebrate.
22	

1 Adjourn

2 Magda Peck: Thank you, Ed. Let's give him a round of

3 applause.

4 Ed Ehlinger: Bye-bye.